	Page 97		Page 99
1	A. She would come to the games, school	1	A. I don't know if I can time line what happened
2	activities.	2	when he called me and
3	Q. And what did Mr. Clymer tell you? You talked	3	 Q. Because you never made any notes of anything,
4	with the Smiths.	4	correct?
5	A. Yes. At some point in our conversations I was	5	A. Yes.
. 6	informed of the amount of texts, that there was no	6	Q. And you never made any written notes to
7	content.	7	yourself or even to the athletic department or any type
8	Q. Did he tell you why?	8	of written material talking about this investigation,
9	A. Because she had deleted them all.	9	correct?
10	Q. Okay.	10	A. Correct.
11	 And that her parents were going to retrieve 	11	Q. So, let's get this straight: After the first
12	them.	12	discussion with Mr. Clymer, there could have been a
13	Q. Retrieve what?	13	number of telephone conversations leading up to the
14	A. The context of the texts, the deleted texts.	14	meeting that you and he had with Mr. Romig in the
15	Q. Okay.	15	beginning of January. Is that correct?
16	A. That there were two other girls' names	16	A. Correct.
17	mentioned.	17	Q. Fair statement. And you can't distinguish
18	Q. Were those Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy?	18	between those telephone conversations, which one
19	A. Yes.	1.9	happened when and who said what when and whatever,
20	Q. Mentioned by whom?	20	A. Correct.
21	A. In his investigation. I don't know who told	21	Q. Okay. So, let's talk about whatever number of
22	him.	22	phone conversations there were. Was there more than
23	Q. Did he tell you he had spoken to them?	23	one?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. I think there were. I'm not saying there were
	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q. Did he tell you what they told him?	1	five, but there were a couple. So, over the Christmas
2	A. Generally, yes.	2	vacation, before school resumed after January 1st, you
3	Q. Tell me.	3	had a number of phone calls, as many as five, with Mr.
4	 A. That they denied the accusations that they had 	4	Clymer where he kept you updated as to the
5	any inappropriate relationship with Coach Romig.	5	investigation he was conducting, correct?
6	 Q. Inappropriate in terms of physical or texts or 	6	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form, You
7	what?	7	can answer.
8	 I'm not sure what the exact accusations were 	8	THE WITNESS: Correct not five, but
9	with them and Eric.	9	maybe two or three.
10	Q. Did Mr. Clymer ever tell you that Kristen	10	MR. GROTH: Okay.
11	Kennedy stated that Romig had started asking her	11	BY MR, GROTH:
12	questions about her sex life with her boyfriend?	12	Q. So, so far you said you talked to the Smiths
13	A. No.	13	about the amount of texts. What did he tell you? What
14	Q. Did you know who her boyfriend was at the	14	did Mr. Clymer tell you in these conversations about
15	time?	15	the amount of texts that we're talking about?
	A Who Written V arms of the box for and a may	16	A. That there were thousands a couple
16	A. Who Kristen Kennedy's boyfriend was?		thousand, I believe was the number.
16 17	Q. Yes.	17	
16 17 18	Q. Yes. A. No.	18	Q. Does that surprise you?
16 17 18 19	Q. Yes.A. No.Q. What else did he tell you? What else did Mr.	18 19	Q. Does that surprise you?A. Yes.
16 17 18 19 20	Q. Yes.A. No.Q. What else did he tell you? What else did Mr.Clymer tell you?	18 19 20	Q. Does that surprise you?A. Yes.Q. Shock you?
16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Yes. A. No. Q. What else did he tell you? What else did Mr. Clymer tell you? A. I think it's it's the same conversation or 	18 19 20 21	Q. Does that surprise you?A. Yes.Q. Shock you?A. Surprise.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Yes. A. No. Q. What else did he tell you? What else did Mr. Clymer tell you? A. I think it's it's the same conversation or it's another one. It could have been a couple 	18 19 20 21 22	Q. Does that surprise you?A. Yes.Q. Shock you?A. Surprise.Q. Did it make you suspect that maybe some of
16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Yes. A. No. Q. What else did he tell you? What else did Mr. Clymer tell you? A. I think it's it's the same conversation or 	18 19 20 21	Q. Does that surprise you?A. Yes.Q. Shock you?A. Surprise.

Nace vs. Pennridge School District July 28, 2015

t	Page 101		Page 103
1	conclusions at that point. I didn't know what they	1	Q. And did Mr. Clymer tell you where he got the
2	said.	2	information to go talk to Lauren Fretz or Kristen
3	Q. Did you know of any legitimate reason why	3	Kennedy?
4	there would be thousands of texts going between Emily	4	A. No.
5	Mayer and Eric Romig?	5	Q. Did you ask?
.6.	.A. Legitimate reason?	.6_	A. I can't recall that I asked.
7	Q. Yes.	7	Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you about his
8	MR, KEMETHER: Objection to form, You	8	investigation prior to the time where you and he and
9	can answer if you're able,	9	Mr. Romig actually met?
10	THE WITNESS: I don't know of any	10	 A. He sought our legal counsel.
11	reason why they were texting.	11	Q. Who was that?
12	MR. GROTH: Okay.	12	A. I believe Jeff Drake.
13	BY MR. GROTH:	13	 Q. Did he tell you about his conversation with
14	Q. And Clymer told you that there were no	14	Mr. Drake?
15	contents available and that the parents were going to	15	A. Very little. The only part I can recall was
16	retrieve the contents or the logs of the dates and	16	to meet with him, was to meet with Eric.
17	times of the texts?	17	Q. Was to what?
18	A. I thought the content they already had the	18	A. That we should meet with Eric.
19	log, I believe. At some point they had the log. They	19	Q. So, it was your understanding Mr. Drake told
20	knew what the texts the days and times, that was	20	Mr. Clymer that the both you should meet with Eric
21	known, to my understanding. I never saw any of that.	21	Romig, correct?
22	It was just to my understanding.	22	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You
23	Q. So, Mr. Clymer must have told you that	23	can answer.
24	A. Yes.	24	THE WITNESS: Right.
	Page 102		Page 104
1.	Q that he had logs of these calls.	1	BY MR. GROTH:
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. What else?
3	Q. And that there were thousands of calls.	3	A. That was it.
4	A. Yes.	4	 Q. Did you ever talk to Jeff Drake yourself about
5	Q. But it didn't give any content. It just gave		
ı ~	Q. Dut it didn't give any content. It just gave	5	Emily Mayer?
6	the date and time of the texts.	6	Emily Mayer? A. No.
	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct.	4	A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before?
6 7 8	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other	6	A. No.Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before?A. To my understanding, yes.
6 7 8 9	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and	6 7 8 9	A. No.Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before?A. To my understanding, yes.Q. And what type of legal situation?
6 7 8 9	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct?	6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal
6 7 8 9 10	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone. Q. Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No. Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you before your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone. Q. Okay. A. I assume over the phone. He didn't say how he	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No. Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you before your meeting with Mr. Romig?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone. Q. Okay. A. I assume over the phone. He didn't say how he talked to them.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No. Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you before your meeting with Mr. Romig? A. What I told you is it. That's it.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone. Q. Okay. A. I assume over the phone. He didn't say how he talked to them. Q. And the only information he gave you about	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No. Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you before your meeting with Mr. Romig? A. What I told you is it. That's it. Q. That's it? Before the meeting with Mr. Romig,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone. Q. Okay. A. I assume over the phone. He didn't say how he talked to them. Q. And the only information he gave you about those phone conversations was that they denied that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No. Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you before your meeting with Mr. Romig? A. What I told you is it. That's it. Q. That's it? Before the meeting with Mr. Romig, that's all the information Mr. Clymer gave you about
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone. Q. Okay. A. I assume over the phone. He didn't say how he talked to them. Q. And the only information he gave you about those phone conversations was that they denied that there was any inappropriate activity or whatever	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No. Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you before your meeting with Mr. Romig? A. What I told you is it. That's it. Q. That's it? Before the meeting with Mr. Romig, that's all the information Mr. Clymer gave you about his investigation.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone. Q. Okay. A. I assume over the phone. He didn't say how he talked to them. Q. And the only information he gave you about those phone conversations was that they denied that there was any inappropriate activity or whatever between them and Mr. Romig, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No. Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you before your meeting with Mr. Romig? A. What I told you is it. That's it. Q. That's it? Before the meeting with Mr. Romig, that's all the information Mr. Clymer gave you about his investigation. A. Generally speaking there is more specifics.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the date and time of the texts. A. Correct. Q. And he told you that he talked to two other women, either at or graduates of FCA, Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy, correct? A. Yes. Q. Did he tell you he interviewed them on the phone or in person? A. The one lives in California, so I assumed it was on the phone. Q. Okay. A. I assume over the phone. He didn't say how he talked to them. Q. And the only information he gave you about those phone conversations was that they denied that there was any inappropriate activity or whatever	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Had Mr. Drake represented FCA before? A. To my understanding, yes. Q. And what type of legal situation? A. Oh, I don't know of any specific legal situation, just that he was our school legal counsel when we needed it if and when we needed it. Q. Had you ever had any contact with Mr. Drake before this? A. No. Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you before your meeting with Mr. Romig? A. What I told you is it. That's it. Q. That's it? Before the meeting with Mr. Romig, that's all the information Mr. Clymer gave you about his investigation.

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

	Page 105		Page 107
1	telephone during these calls that made you or led you	1	Q. Were you asked by Mr. Clymer not to contact of
2	to believe that this was a more serious allegation than	2	talk to Mr. Romig?
3	what you had originally thought?	3	A. No.
4	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You	4	Q. Were you asked by Mr. Clymer not to contact or
5	can answer if you're able.	5	talk to anybody, any potential witness, about this
. 6	THE WITNESS: That I thought it was	6	situation?
7	more serious? Yes.	7	A. No.
8	BY MR. GROTH:	8	Q. Did you talk to any of the assistant coaches
9	Q. Why did you think it was more serious?	9	of Mr. Romig regarding this situation?
10	A. Because of the other accusations.	10	A. I believe I talked to the one assistant coach,
11	Q. What accusations?	11	yes.
12	A. Well, there's another two women that were	12	Q. Robin Landis?
13	Q. But he didn't tell you anything about what the	13	A. Yes.
14	accusations were with those women, did he?	14	Q. What was your discussion with Robin Landis?
1.5	A. Not specifically, no.	15	A. I can't recall the specifics. It would be
16	Q. Did you have any understanding of what the	16	just generally if she had noticed anything herself, saw
17	accusations were?	17	anything herself that would help the investigation to
18	A. Something inappropriate.	18	find the truth.
19	Q. Sexually inappropriate.	19	Q. Truth about what?
20	A. That's assumed.	20	A. What Emily was accusing him of.
21	Q. I don't want you to assume anything. I want	21	Q. Well, again, as of the time that you talked to
22	to know what your thinking was back when you were	22	Robin Landis, the only thing that you knew that he was
23	hearing this about Lauren Fretz and Kristen Kennedy.	23	being accused of was excessive texting. Is that
24	A. I don't know, then. I don't recall.	24	correct?
	Page 106		Page 108
1	 Q. So, in these telephone conversation with Mr. 	1	A. At the first time, yes.
2	Clymer, there was nothing that he conveyed to you to	2	Q. Even after the phone calls there was no
3	indicate to you that the allegations Emily Mayer was	3	discussion with Mr. Clymer about any sexual nature of
4	making against him was that he was texting her with		
		4	the texts or sexual activity between Mr. Romig and the
5	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that	5	the texts or sexual activity between Mr. Romig and the other two women, correct?
6	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct?	5 6	other two women, correct? A. Correct.
6 7	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct.	5 6 7	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from
6 7 8	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those	5 6 7 8	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was,
6 7 8 9	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed	5 6 7 8 9	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in
6 7 8 9	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren	5 6 7 8 9	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature?
6 7 8 9 10	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER; Objection to form.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER; Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER; Well, you've actually
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER; Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER: Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics. A. No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER; Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER; Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him of something untoward as well.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics. A. No. Q. Okay. During that period of time did you have	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER: Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him of something untoward as well. BY MR. GROTH:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics. A. No. Q. Okay. During that period of time did you have any conversations with Mr. Romig by phone or in person	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER: Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him of something untoward as well. BY MR. GROTH: Q. You can answer.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics. A. No. Q. Okay. During that period of time did you have any conversations with Mr. Romig by phone or in person leading up to your meeting with him?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER; Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him of something untoward as well. BY MR. GROTH: Q. You can answer. A. Not at that time.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics. A. No. Q. Okay. During that period of time did you have any conversations with Mr. Romig by phone or in person leading up to your meeting with him? A. Not that I recall.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER: Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him of something untoward as well. BY MR. GROTH: Q. You can answer. A. Not at that time. Q. At what time did you finally know that?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics. A. No. Q. Okay. During that period of time did you have any conversations with Mr. Romig by phone or in person leading up to your meeting with him? A. Not that I recall. Q. Never transmitted any information to him?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER: Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him of something untoward as well. BY MR. GROTH: Q. You can answer. A. Not at that time. Q. At what time did you finally know that? A. I can't recall the exact time where, you know,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics. A. No. Q. Okay. During that period of time did you have any conversations with Mr. Romig by phone or in person leading up to your meeting with him? A. Not that I recall. Q. Never transmitted any information to him? Never asked any questions?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER: Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him of something untoward as well. BY MR. GROTH: Q. You can answer. A. Not at that time. Q. At what time did you finally know that? A. I can't recall the exact time where, you know, more of the information came out or was made available
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sexually suggestive and inappropriate texts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there is nothing he told you in those conversations to let you know that somebody had pointed him in the direction of Kristen Kennedy and Lauren Fretz because there may have been some inappropriate texting or sexual activity between him and them. Mr. Clymer did not tell you that? A. He didn't tell me any specifics. Q. And you didn't ask for any more specifics. A. No. Q. Okay. During that period of time did you have any conversations with Mr. Romig by phone or in person leading up to your meeting with him? A. Not that I recall. Q. Never transmitted any information to him?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	other two women, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Isn't it true that you knew from Mr. Clymer exactly what the nature of these texts was, that he told you that they were sexually suggestive in nature? MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. MR. GROTH: You can answer. MR. KEMETHER: Well, you've actually asked and he's answered that, so how many times are you going to do that? Now you're accusing him of something untoward as well. BY MR. GROTH: Q. You can answer. A. Not at that time. Q. At what time did you finally know that? A. I can't recall the exact time where, you know,

Page 109		Page 111
	7	Q. Do you know how they were aware?
	1	A. I don't know how they were aware.
	1	Q. Any other information that you recall that Mr.
	!	Clymer gave you prior to meeting with Mr. Romig?
	j	A. Any other information?
	ļ	.Q. Uh-huh.
	ı	A. No.
	8	Q. Did Mr. Clymer ever tell you that he asked Mr.
	9	Romig to turn over his phone to Mr. Clymer to allow Mr.
		Clymer to look at whatever texts he had on his phone?
	11	A. I was aware of that.
A. Yes.	12	Q. How were you aware of that?
O. Okay. So, when you talked to Robin Landis,	13	A. Like I say, I don't know exactly when, whether
	14	it was at that meeting. It could have been at that
	15	meeting.
amount of texts between the two of them, correct?	16	Q. What exactly happened at that meeting in that
Between Mayer and	17	regard?
A. Correct.	18	A. That I was aware that he had asked for Eric's
MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You	19	phone.
can answer.	20	Q. What was the response?
BY MR. GROTH:	21	A. I believe Eric was willing to you know,
Q. Did she say that she knew that he was sending	22	here's my phone.
her any texts at all on issues unrelated to basketball?	23	Q. So, did he turn it over at the meeting?
 She had no knowledge. 	24	A. I don't think so. I don't recail.
Page 110		Page 112
Q. Did you talk to there was another assistant	1	Q. But you recall Clymer asking Romig for the
coach, wasn't there?	2	phone.
A. There was a middle school the middle school	3	A. I recall a discussion about it, yes.
girls basketball coach sometimes helped, if that's who	4	 You don't recall how that was resolved.
you were referring to.	5	A. I do not.
Q. Who is that?	6	Q. Do you recall Mr. Clymer asking Romig to
A. Marc Hoover.	7	obtain from his own phone company logs of his text
Q. That's M-a-r-c?	8	messages for a period of months?
A, Yes.	9	A. Yes, same discussion.
Q. Did you talk to him?	10	Q. How that was resolved?
A. Yes.	11	A. I don't know if he got them or not.
		Q. Do you have any information that Mr. Romig
 Again, just asking if he had any knowledge, 	13	ever turned over his phone to anybody at FCA to look at
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr.	14	or got logs of his text messages for three or four
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything any information regarding the	14 15	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009?
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything any information regarding the situation.	14 15 16	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009? A. I don't have any information.
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything any information regarding the situation. Q. Did either one of them tell you that Mr.	14 15 16 17	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009? A. I don't have any information. Q. You never saw them, correct?
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything — any information regarding the situation. Q. Did either one of them tell you that Mr. Clymer had already contacted them themselves to talk	14 15 16 17 18	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009? A. I don't have any information. Q. You never saw them, correct? A. I never saw them.
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything — any information regarding the situation. Q. Did either one of them tell you that Mr. Clymer had already contacted them themselves to talk about this issue?	14 15 16 17 18 19	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009? A. I don't have any information. Q. You never saw them, correct? A. I never saw them. Q. Did Mr. Clymer, to your knowledge, do anything
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything any information regarding the situation. Q. Did either one of them tell you that Mr. Clymer had already contacted them themselves to talk about this issue? A. I can't recall that they did, no.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009? A. I don't have any information. Q. You never saw them, correct? A. I never saw them. Q. Did Mr. Clymer, to your knowledge, do anything to try to determine whether or not Mr. Romig may have
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything any information regarding the situation. Q. Did either one of them tell you that Mr. Clymer had already contacted them themselves to talk about this issue? A. I can't recall that they did, no. Q. Did it appear to you that they were surprised	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009? A. I don't have any information. Q. You never saw them, correct? A. I never saw them. Q. Did Mr. Clymer, to your knowledge, do anything to try to determine whether or not Mr. Romig may have engaged in an excessive texting situation with any
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything any information regarding the situation. Q. Did either one of them tell you that Mr. Clymer had already contacted them themselves to talk about this issue? A. I can't recall that they did, no. Q. Did it appear to you that they were surprised or didn't know about these accusations Emily Mayer was	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009? A. I don't have any information. Q. You never saw them, correct? A. I never saw them. Q. Did Mr. Clymer, to your knowledge, do anything to try to determine whether or not Mr. Romig may have engaged in an excessive texting situation with any other students at FCA other than Emily Mayer?
and in both cases that they needed to talk to Mr. Clymer about anything any information regarding the situation. Q. Did either one of them tell you that Mr. Clymer had already contacted them themselves to talk about this issue? A. I can't recall that they did, no. Q. Did it appear to you that they were surprised	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or got logs of his text messages for three or four months before the end of the year in 2009? A. I don't have any information. Q. You never saw them, correct? A. I never saw them. Q. Did Mr. Clymer, to your knowledge, do anything to try to determine whether or not Mr. Romig may have engaged in an excessive texting situation with any
	A. As he had information, and if when he told me about it, I can't say the exact day or time of when that happened. Q. But it was before the meeting with Romig. A. I can't recall that it was. Q. So, you may be hearing about these accusations about A. At Q. Hold on. You may have been hearing about these accusations about sexually suggestive texting and whatever at the meeting with Eric Romig? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, when you talked to Robin Landis, which is before the meeting with Eric Romig, you didn't know that there was anything other than an excessive amount of texts between the two of them, correct? Between Mayer and A. Correct. MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did she say that she knew that he was sending her any texts at all on issues unrelated to basketball? A. She had no knowledge. Page 110 Q. Did you talk to there was another assistant coach, wasn't there? A. There was a middle school the middle school girls basketball coach sometimes helped, if that's who you were referring to. Q. Who is that? A. Marc Hoover. Q. That's M-a-r-c? A. Yes. Q. Did you talk to him? A. Yes.	A. As he had information, and if when he told me about it, I can't say the exact day or time of when that happened. Q. But it was before the meeting with Romig. A. I can't recall that it was. Q. So, you may be hearing about these accusations about A. At Q. Hold on. You may have been hearing about these accusations about sexually suggestive texting and whatever at the meeting with Eric Romig? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, when you talked to Robin Landis, which is before the meeting with Eric Romig, you didn't know that there was anything other than an excessive amount of texts between the two of them, correct? Between Mayer and A. Correct. MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did she say that she knew that he was sending her any texts at all on issues unrelated to basketball? A. She had no knowledge. Page 110 Q. Did you talk to there was another assistant coach, wasn't there? A. There was a middle school the middle school girls basketball coach sometimes helped, if that's who you were referring to. Q. Who is that? A. Marc Hoover. Q. That's M-a-r-c? A. Yes. Q. Did you talk to him? A. Yes.

	Page 113		Page 115
1	whether or not Mr. Clymer did Mr. Clymer ever tell	1	A. Face-to-face, yes.
2	you that he is doing things to try to determine whether	2	Q. And that took place how long before you
3	or not there was a texting issue between Mr. Romig and	3	actually met with Mr. Romig?
4	any other students at FCA?	4	A. I can't say how long.
5	A. No.	5	Q. It was after
.6.	QYou've already testified that you never	6.	AA day or two, a couple days. I mean, it's in
7	prepared a single document with regard to the Mayer	7	that whole same time frame.
8	situation or the investigation of the Mayer situation.	8	Q. It was after New Year's Day, right?
9	Have you ever seen a document shown to you by	9	A. It could have been before that,
10	Mr. Clymer or anybody else at FCA that lists the steps	10	Q. Okay. You don't recall if it was face-to-face
11	taken to investigate that allegation against Mr. Romig?	11	or by phone?
12	A. No, I have not seen any documentation.	12	A. I don't recall.
13	Q. Let's go back to Romig exhibit twelve, which	13	Q. Tell me about that conversation.
14	we just talked about briefly before. It's the March	14	A. It was the legal counsel was to ask Eric to
15	31, 2010 meeting with representatives of the school and	15	resign,
16	Eric Romig in which you participated, correct?	16	Q. "Legal counsel" being Jeff Drake.
17	A. Correct.	17	A. Yes,
18	Q. The purpose of that meeting, if I can just	18	Q. Was Mr. Drake a part of this conversation?
19	summarize it, is to see if Mr. Romig can get back in	19	A. No.
20	the good graces of his friends and coworkers and former	20	Q. What else did you discuss with Mr. Clymer?
21	co-employees at Faith Christian Academy after he	21	A. That was the conclusion. That was it.
22	resigned in January. Would that be a fair statement?	22	Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you why strike that.
23	A. Yes.	23	Did Mr. Clymer indicate to you why FCA's legal counsel
24	Q. And that was documented, correct?	24	was going to ask Mr. Romig to resign?
~~~~~~	Page 114		Page 116
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Why?
2	Q. Who documented that?	2	Q. Yes. In other words, what he did, what Mr.
3	A. Paul Auckland.	3	Romig did to require his resignation?
4	Q. Do you know if Eric Romig 1'm sorry, strike	4	A. I don't know the conversation between Jeff
5	that. Do you know if Mr. Clymer was keeping Pastor	5	Drake and Mr. Clymer.
6	Auckland advised of the investigation that he was	6	Q. No, I'm asking you whether Mr. Clymer told you
7	conducting into the Emily Mayer allegations?	7	why a decision was made to ask Eric Romig to resign,
8	A. I don't know.	8	based on what conduct of Mr. Romig.
9	Q. All right. So, we've gone from your initial	9	A. Based on the amount of texting, and that was
10	information that you got from Mr. Clymer about the	10	his legal advice.
1.1	problem with texting with Mr. Romig; a number of phone	11	Q. Just the quantity of testing, nothing more.
12	calls, two or three phone calls, you had Mr. Clymer	12	A. Yes, because there was no content, as far as I
13	updating you as to the results of his investigation; a	13	understood.
14	discussion you had with Mr. Romig at an away game about	14	Q. Well, you understood that Emily Mayer met with
15	the investigation; and eventually a decision had to be	15	Ryan Clymer and actually told him what the contents
16	made about what to do about the investigation, correct?	16	were of the emails, correct?
17	A. Correct,	17	A. At some point, yes.
18	Q. Did you have a meeting with Mr. Clymer before	18	Q. And at some point Emily Mayer's mother sent to
19	the two of you met with Mr. Romig to discuss exactly	19	Ryan Clymer a two-page document which was marked Romig
20	what you thought should be done?	20	exhibit six which actually contained on the second page
21	A. A meeting? We talked about it, but we had an	21	a typed statement by Emily Mayer of the nature and
22	official meeting face-to-face or on the phone, you	22	subject of the inappropriate texts that she was being
E- 4-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
23	mean?	23	sent by Mr. Komig.
	mean?  Q. Face-to-face, phone, whatever.	23 24	sent by Mr. Romig.  My first question to you is to take a look at

1	Page 117		Page 119
1	this document and tell me whether you've ever seen this	1	Clymer?
2	before.	2	MR, KEMETHER: Objection to form. You
3	MR. GROTH: Let me note for the record,	3	can answer if you're able.
4	also, that the date of the email from Mrs. Smith	4	THE WITNESS: More reason to suspect.
5	is December 31st, 2009.	5	BY MR. GROTH;
.6.	BY MR. GROTH:	.6.	Q. Yes, more reason to suspect that there was
7	Q. Let me ask you first: Have you ever seen that	7	something inappropriate going on between Mr. Mayer and
8	document before?	8	Mr. Romig than what Mr. Clymer told you.
9	A. Yes.	9	MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.
10	Q. When did you see it first?	10	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, because
11	A. Meeting with the lawyers over this case, the	11	again it's just her word.
12	lawsuit.	12	BY MR. GROTH:
13	Q. So, going back to 2009, when the investigation	13	Q. And under FCA's sexual-harassment policy, does
14	by FCA into Eric Romig was going on, you were not shown	14	it not say that sexual harassment includes making
15	that document by Mr. Clymer at that time?	15	unwelcome sexual advances, engaging in improper
16	A. No.	16	physical conduct, making improper comments or innuendo?
17	Q. You were not shown that document until after	17	Is that part of the sexual-harassment policy?
18	FCA, Mr. Clymer and you were sued?	18	A, Yes,
19	A. Correct.	19	Q. Wouldn't these things that Emily Mayer
20	Q. Let me ask you to read to yourself I'm not	20	informed Mr. Clymer of fall under the category of
21	sure if you had a chance to do that the allegations	21	improper comments or innuendo?
22	that Emily Mayer had made regarding the inappropriate	22	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of
23	nature of the texts that she was being sent by Eric	23	the question. There is no indication that Emily
24	Romig.	24	Mayer accused him of anything in that document.
······			
_	Page 118	_	Page 120
1	Just read those to yourself and I'll ask you a		
		1	BY MR. GROTH:
2	couple questions after that.	2	Q. Go ahead, you can answer.
3	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Go ahead, you can answer.</li><li>A. If they're true. We don't know if as far</li></ul>
3 4	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Go ahead, you can answer.</li><li>A. If they're true. We don't know if as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.</li></ul>
3 4 5	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Go ahead, you can answer.</li> <li>A. If they're true. We don't know if as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.</li> <li>Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR, GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Go ahead, you can answer.</li> <li>A. If they're true. We don't know if as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.</li> <li>Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR, GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Go ahead, you can answer.</li> <li>A. If they're true. We don't know if as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.</li> <li>Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Go ahead, you can answer.</li> <li>A. If they're true. We don't know if as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.</li> <li>Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?</li> <li>MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Go ahead, you can answer.</li> <li>A. If they're true. We don't know if as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.</li> <li>Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?</li> <li>MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Go ahead, you can answer.  A. If they're true. We don't know if as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.  Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able.  A. Was it the responsibility of the school to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Go ahead, you can answer.  A. If they're true. We don't know if as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.  Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able.  A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Go ahead, you can answer.  A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth.  Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able.  A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth?  Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR, GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form, You can answer if you're able.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it was more serious?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct that is alleged against a teacher was supposed to be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it was more serious?  MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct that is alleged against a teacher was supposed to be reported to the state authorities or the local DA or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it was more serious?  MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: It's just her word, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct that is alleged against a teacher was supposed to be reported to the state authorities or the local DA or police department?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it was more serious?  MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: It's just her word, but yes, it's serious. But it's still just her word.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct that is alleged against a teacher was supposed to be reported to the state authorities or the local DA or police department?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it was more serious?  MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: It's just her word, but yes, it's serious. But it's still just her word.  It's not the printed-out text messages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct that is alleged against a teacher was supposed to be reported to the state authorities or the local DA or police department?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. You can answer.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR, GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it was more serious?  MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: It's just her word, but yes, it's serious. But it's still just her word.  It's not the printed-out text messages.  BY MR. GROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct that is alleged against a teacher was supposed to be reported to the state authorities or the local DA or police department?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. You can answer.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection to the form
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it was more serious?  MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: It's just her word, but yes, it's serious. But it's still just her word.  It's not the printed-out text messages.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Does reading this now give you reason to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct that is alleged against a teacher was supposed to be reported to the state authorities or the local DA or police department?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. You can answer.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection to the form of the question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	couple questions after that.  MR. KEMETHER: I'll object to the form of the question. Certainly please do review.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Have you had a chance to read those?  A. Yes.  Q. If you had known back in December of 2009 that these are the specific allegations that Mr. Clymer was made aware of regarding the texts sent by Mr. Romig to Emily Mayer, would you have considered this to be a far more serious situation than you were led to believe?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  THE WITNESS: Would I have assumed it was more serious?  MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: It's just her word, but yes, it's serious. But it's still just her word.  It's not the printed-out text messages.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Does reading this now give you reason to suspect that there was something more going on between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Go ahead, you can answer. A. If they're true. We don't know if — as far as I understand, I don't know if that's the truth. Q. Was it your understanding at the time that FCA had a responsibility to determine the ultimate truth of the matter, who was lying and who was not lying?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form of the question. You can answer if you're able. A. Was it the responsibility of the school to determine the truth? Q. Yes, who was lying and who wasn't lying. A. Yes, I feel we tried. Q. Did you have any understanding back in 2009 as to whether or not, under the law, this type of conduct that is alleged against a teacher was supposed to be reported to the state authorities or the local DA or police department?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. You can answer.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection to the form

A. I did not know. Q. Was that ever the topic of discussion between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not this information should be reported to law-enforcement authorities or the State Department of Public Welfare back in 2009? MR. KEMETHER; Just so we're clear, the information you're talking about is the second page of Romige? MR. GROTH: All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on there. MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that. MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question. MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question. MR. GROTH: Objection of the form 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else? A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122 report it. Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities? A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Was A. No. Q. Usid Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I and to reason, to. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form You can answer if you're able. BY MR. GROTH: A. No. Q. He alth-wise, yes. A. No. Q. He didn't complain of headaches. A. No. Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't shout or stand up or jump around on the sideline? Nothing like that. Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that sissue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I had no reason, to. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himinest-ask factoring in the second MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q.				707 7200 120
Q. And you didn't notice anything yourself, you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not this information should be reported to law-enforcement authorities or the State Department of Public Welfare back in 2009?  MR. CROTH: All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on here.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never the merephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: 110 All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on here.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never the merephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: 110 All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer told you back in the was out of breath.  MR. GROTH: 110 All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer told you back in the merephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: 110 All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer told you back in the was attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  1 report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. Did he tell me he did?  A. Correct.  A. Had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Roming for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Roming for the last time, Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Roming for the last time, Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Roming for the last time, Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Roming for the last time, Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Roming for the last time, Mr. Clymer was going to ask that hand the time, it was only because of the quaintity, of the amount of texts, the q		Page 121		Page 123
2 Q. And you didn't notice anything yourself, you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not this information should be reported to law-enforcement authorities or the State Department of Public Welfare back in 2009?  6 MR. KEMETHER: Just so we're clear, the information you're talking about is the second page of Romig-6?  9 MR. GROTH: All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on here.  13 MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  15 MR. GROTH: Understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  16 Pay MR. GROTH: Understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  17 By MR. GROTH:  18 Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities or investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  1 report it.  2 report it.  2 Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not PCA should report this to any outside authorities?  1 report it.  2 Page 122  1 report it.  2 Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not PCA should report this to any outside authorities?  1 report it.  2 Q. Yes.  3 A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  4 A. Did he tell me he did?  5 A. No.  9 Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. You just did it on your own.	1	A. I did not know.	1	A. Not that I recall.
you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not this information should be reported to law-enforcement authorities or the State Department of Public Welfare back in 2009?  MR. KEMETHER: Just so we're clear, the information you're talking about is the second page of Romig-6?  MR. GROTH: All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on here.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand you back in 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to ustisde authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, 15 right?  A. No. Q. You just did it on your own.	2			
4 should be reported to law-enforcement authorities or the State Department of Public Welfare back in 2009? 5 the State Department of Public Welfare back in 2009? 6				
the State Department of Public Welfare back in 2009?  by MR. KEMETHER: Just so we're clear, the information you're talking about is the second page of Romig-6?  MR. GROTH: All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on here.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: A. No.  Q. He didn't complain of headaches.  A. No.  Q. He didn't complain of headaches.  A. No.  Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't shout or stand up or jump around on the sideline?  Nothing like that?  A. Nothing like that.  Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 122  Teport it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. You just did it on your own.			1	
Seemed perfectly okay to you.  MR. KEMETHER: Just so we're clear, the information you're talking about is the second page of Romig-6?  MR. GROTH: All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on late conversation with him, including whatever was on late conversation with him, including whatever was on late conversation with him, including whatever was on late legations.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: Understand that, but—left was not the allegations.  A. Health-wise, yes.  A. No.  Q. He didn't complain of headaches.  You lad no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 122  report it.  Q. You had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr			_	+
information you're talking about is the second page of Romig-6?  MR. GROTH: All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was onl here.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: All about the allegations.  A. No.  Q. He didn't complain of headaches.  A. No.  Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't shout or stand up or jump around on the sideline?  Nothing like that?  A. Nothing like that?  A. Nothing like that:  Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 122  Fage 12  Fage 12  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. A hothing like that?  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr.  Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, if was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.  A. I that no reason, no.  Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himiss			1	
Some page of Romig-6?   9			1	
MR. GROTH: All information that he gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on here.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. No Did he tell me he did.  Q. Yes.  A. Did he tell me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form, was going to texting.  MR. KEMETHER: ust to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.				
gathered from Mr. Clymer during the course of his conversations with him, including whatever was on here.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but	i			
about the allegations.  A. Health-wise, yes.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  1 report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Page 122  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Romig for the last time, outside authorities?  A. No.  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, outside authorities?  A. No.  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. I was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.  A. It was that of Mr. Romig finisher!  A. No.  A. I was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. Yes.  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. Loan't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question; You way "to was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.			E	
here.  MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  MR. GROTH:  Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in  2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Botween me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.			E	
MR. SANTARONE: Objection. He never saw that.  MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an atorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it. Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities? A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. Ro. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't A. No. Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't A. No. Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't A. No. A. Nothing like that. Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 122  A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer lold you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.		<del>-</del>		
14 saw that. 15 MR. GROTH: I understand that, but 16 let me rephrase the question. 17 BY MR. GROTH: 18 Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 19 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an 19 attorney, that that type of allegation should be 21 reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning 22 the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or 23 somebody else? 24 A. It was not my understanding that we had to 25 report it. 26 Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. 27 clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any 28 outside authorities to investigate, meaning 29 the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or 20 somebody else? 21 report it. 22 Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. 23 Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any 24 outside authorities to investigate, meaning 25 the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or 26 and by the welfare or 27 attorney, that that tippe of allegation should be 28 the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or 29 to while the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or 29 the didn't complain of headaches. A. No. Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't shout or stand up or jump around on the sideline? Nothing like that. Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 122  Page 122  Page 124  A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself – ask that of Mr. Romig finiself. A. It was the legal – no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to r			j.	
MR. GROTH: I understand that, but let me rephrase the question.  BY MR. GROTH: Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it. Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities? A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't shout or stand up or jump around on the sideline? Nothing like that. Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 122  A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No.  When you just did it on your own.  A. No. A. No. BY MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.			+	
let me rephrase the question. BYMR. GROTH: Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 19 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an 20 attorney, that that type of allegation should be 21 reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning 22 the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or 23 somebody else? A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  1 report it. Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any 4 outside authorities? A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that 9 issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches— and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own.  16 A. No. Q. When you just did it on your own.  17 A. No. Q. He didn't say I have to sit down; he couldn't shout or stand up or jump around on the sideline? Nothing like that? A. Nothing like			1	
17 BY MR. GROTH:  Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 19 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an 20 attorney, that that type of allegation should be 21 reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning 22 the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or 23 somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  1 report it. 2 Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. 3 Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any 4 outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  B. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that 1 issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. Did he tell me he did?  A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches— and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.			1	
Q. Based upon what Mr. Clymer told you back in 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it. Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities? A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.				
19 2009, was it your understanding as a layman, not as an attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. Nothing like that.  A. Nothing like that.  Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 12  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Not in a my health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 12  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr.  Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Nothing like that.  A. A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr.  Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel.  A. Orrect.  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal no, it was the legal no, it				
attorney, that that type of allegation should be reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 12  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.				
reported to outside authorities to investigate, meaning the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it.  Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  Page 122  report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr.  Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel.  A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.				
the police, the DA or Department of Public Welfare or somebody else?  A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you taiked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. You had no reason to believe at that time that he had any health issue that was going to adversely impact his coaching.  A. I had no reason, no.  Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.				
23 somebody else? A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  1 report it. 2 Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. 3 Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities? 5 A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? 1 Q. Yes. 1 A. I can't recall that he told me he did. 2 Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? 2 A. I can't recall that no reason, no. 2 Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct. 7 MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. 8 Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. 1 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting. 1 MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.				
A. It was not my understanding that we had to  Page 122  report it.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr.  Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No. Q. You just did it on your own.  Page 122  A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. A. I had no reason, no. Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. A. I had no reason, no. Q. Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Clymer before you met				
Page 122  1 report it. 2 Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. 3 Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities? 5 A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? 9 A. Did he tell me he did? 1 Q. Yes. 1 Q. Yes. 1 A. I had no reason, no. 2 Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. 3 Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. No. 9 Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? 1 Q. Yes. 1 A. I was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. 2 A. I can't recall that he told me he did. 3 Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? 1 A. I had no reason, no. 2 Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. 3 Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, 15 and by that legal counsel, 16 Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. 2 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting. 3 Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, 16 Q. Not that Mr. Clymer vas going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. 5 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting. 6 Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel. 7 A. Correct. 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to be asked to resign.		·		
1 report it. 2 Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. 3 Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any 4 outside authorities? 5 A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? 9 A. Did he tell me he did? 1 Q. Yes. 10 A. I twas the legal no, it was the legal counsel. 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. I had no reason, no. 2 Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. 3 Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? 4 A. Correct. 7 MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. 8 Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. 9 himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. 10 A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. 11 counsel. 12 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting. 13 only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting. 14 MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.		A. It was not my understanding that we had to	24	mpactins coaching.
Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities? A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own.  Q. Was that ever discussed between you and Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you het was going to bask that he last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you het was bup before you for the last time, Mr. Clymer before you het was going to ask that himself.  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And		Page 122		Page 124
Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. You just did it on your own.  3 Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself.  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	1	report it.	1	A. I had no reason, no
Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. You just did it on your own.  Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself.  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	2	Was that ever discussed between you and Mr	E .	
5 A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that 9 issue with his counsel? 10 A. Did he tell me he did? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. I can't recail that he told me he did. 13 Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches 14 and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, 15 right? 16 A. No. 17 Supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. D. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. D. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. D. A. It was the legal responsible to the amount of texts, only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting. D. MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.		Q. This that ever discussed services you and im:	2	
6 Q. Yes. 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that 9 issue with his counsel? 10 A. Did he tell me he did? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. I can't recall that he told me he did. 13 Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches 14 and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, 15 right? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Yes. 18 Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that 9 himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. 10 A. It was the legal no, it was the legal 11 counsel. 12 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was 13 only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, 14 the quantity of texting. 15 MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the 16 Q. You just did it on your own. 17 he was going to be asked to resign.	3		i .	<ul> <li>Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr.</li> </ul>
A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer teil you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.  Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself.  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.  Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself.  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.  Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself.  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.		Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any	3	<ul> <li>Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr.</li> <li>Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time,</li> </ul>
Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?  A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. You just did it on your own.  B. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself.  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	4	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?	3 4	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was
9 issue with his counsel? 10 A. Did he tell me he did? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. I can't recall that he told me he did. 13 Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches 14 and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, 15 right? 16 A. No. 17 Q. You just did it on your own. 19 himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. 10 A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. 11 counsel. 12 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, 14 the quantity of texting. 15 MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	<b>4</b> 5	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?	3 4 5	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?
9 issue with his counsel? 10 A. Did he tell me he did? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. I can't recall that he told me he did. 13 Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches 14 and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, 15 right? 16 A. No. 17 Q. You just did it on your own. 19 himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. 10 A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. 11 counsel. 12 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, 14 the quantity of texting. 15 MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	4 5 6	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr.</li> <li>Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time,</li> <li>Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
A. Did he tell me he did?  Q. Yes.  A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. It was the legal no, it was the legal  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	4 5 6 7	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.	3 4 5 6 7	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct. MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.
11 Q. Yes. 12 A. I can't recall that he told me he did. 13 Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches 14 and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, 15 right? 16 A. No. 17 Q. You just did it on your own. 18 counsel. 19 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, 14 the quantity of texting. 15 MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	4 5 6 7 8	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer teil you that he discussed that	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct. MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that
A. I can't recall that he told me he did.  Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  A. No.  Q. You just did it on your own.  12 Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer?  Q. Yes.  A. No.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer teil you that he discussed that issue with his counsel?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct. MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself — ask that of Mr. Romig himself.
Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?  13 only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  14 the quantity of texting.  15 MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct. MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal
14and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that,14the quantity of texting.15right?15MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the16A. No.16question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason17Q. You just did it on your own.17he was going to be asked to resign.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel.
15right?15MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the16A. No.16question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason17Q. You just did it on your own.17he was going to be asked to resign.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was
<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it on your own.</li> <li>question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts,
17 Q. You just did it on your own. 17 he was going to be asked to resign.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct? A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the
±0 A. ASTICCAR, yes. (±0 MK, GROTH: The reason he was going to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer teil you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel.  Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own. A. As I recall, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself — ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal — no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.  MR. GROTH: The reason he was going to
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own. A. As I recall, yes. Q. Those are the only two people you talked to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.  MR. GROTH: The reason he was going to be asked to resign.
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own. A. As I recall, yes. Q. Those are the only two people you talked to about the Emily Mayer accusations.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.  MR. GROTH: The reason he was going to be asked to resign.  THE WITNESS: Yes.
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches—and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own. A. As I recall, yes. Q. Those are the only two people you talked to about the Emily Mayer accusations. A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.  MR. GROTH: The reason he was going to be asked to resign.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  MR. GROTH: Just the quantity of
24 suffering from over those past few weeks or months? 24 Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you during that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own. A. As I recall, yes. Q. Those are the only two people you talked to about the Emily Mayer accusations. A. Yes. Q. Did they give you any information about any	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.  MR. GROTH: The reason he was going to be asked to resign.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  MR. GROTH: Just the quantity of texting, all right.
The contribution of the co	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Clymer, whether or not FCA should report this to any outside authorities?  A. Between me and Mr. Clymer? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he discussed that issue with his counsel? A. Did he tell me he did? Q. Yes. A. I can't recall that he told me he did. Q. When you talked to the assistant coaches and by the way, you said nobody asked you to do that, right? A. No. Q. You just did it on your own. A. As I recall, yes. Q. Those are the only two people you talked to about the Emily Mayer accusations. A. Yes. Q. Did they give you any information about any health issue or physical issue that Mr. Romig was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Going back to your conversation with Mr. Clymer before you met with Mr. Romig for the last time, Mr. Clymer told you that legal counsel, Jeff Drake, was supposed to ask Eric Romig to resign, correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form. Q. Not that Mr. Clymer was going to ask that himself—ask that of Mr. Romig himself. A. It was the legal—no, it was the legal counsel. Q. And as far as you knew at the time, it was only because of the quantity, of the amount of texts, the quantity of texting.  MR. KEMETHER: Just to clarify the question: You say "it was." Regarding the reason he was going to be asked to resign.  MR. GROTH: The reason he was going to be asked to resign.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  MR. GROTH: Just the quantity of texting, all right. BY MR. GROTH:

	Page 125		Page 127
1	discussion before your meeting with Mr. Romig, if	1	strike that. One second.
2	anything?	2	Before the final meeting with you and Mr.
3	A. Didn't I already answer that?	3	Clymer and Mr. Romig which was a face-to-face
4	MR. KEMETHER: One more time.	4	meeting, correct?
5	A. The specifies again were just all of the	5	A. Correct.
.6.	information he had collected, you know, the people he	6	QWhere was that meeting?
7	had talked to, and basically the conclusion he had	7	A. Mr. Clymer's office.
8	they had come to with counsel of what we should do or	8	Q. Do you remember having a conference call with
9	what he was going to do.	9	Mr. Romig where you and Mr. Clymer were on a
10	They weren't asking for my approval, just what	10	speakerphone at the school building in an office and
11	was going on and what was happening and he wanted me to	11	Mr. Romig was on the other end of the phone calling in?
12	be there when he met with Eric.	12	A. Do I recall this?
13	Q. Okay. Would it be correct to say, then, that	13	Q. Yes.
14	the decision that Eric Romig was no longer going to	14	A. I don't recall it.
15	coach for FCA was made by FCA, not by Mr. Romig?	15	Q. You don't recall ever having a conversation
16	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.	16	with Mr. Romig over the phone while you were with Ryan
17	A. He was asked to resign.	17	Clymer?
18	Q. Okay.	18	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.
19	A. And he did.	19	You can answer if you're able.
20	Q. And FCA made the decision to ask him to	20	A. Over the phone?
21	resign.	21	Q. Yes.
22	A. Yes.	22	A. I don't recall.
23	Q. On its own it made that decision. You didn't	23	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the last meeting with
24	negotiate with Mr. Romig. It made that decision before	24	Mr. Romig. Where did that oh, it took place at Mr.
	Page 126		Page 128
1	even meeting with Mr. Romig, correct?	1	Clymer's office. What time of day was it?
1 2	even meeting with Mr. Romig, correct?  A. Correct.	1 2	Clymer's office. What time of day was it?  A. 1 can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm
	A. Correct.		A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm
2	<ul><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr.</li></ul>	2	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.
2 3	A. Correct.     Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion	2 3 4	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm
2 3 4	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig	2 3	A. 1 can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I
2 3 4 5	A. Correct.     Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion	2 3 4 5	A. 1 can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright?	2 3 4 5 6	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from heliday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr.</li> <li>Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright?</li> <li>A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board.</li> <li>Q. The Board of Deacons?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr.</li> <li>Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright?</li> <li>A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board.</li> <li>Q. The Board of Deacons?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr.</li> <li>Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright?</li> <li>A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board.</li> <li>Q. The Board of Deacons?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from heliday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or run
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in charge was in agreement with what Mr. Romig was going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or run practices for the girls basketball team?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in charge was in agreement with what Mr. Romig was going to be asked to do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or run practices for the girls basketball team?  A. After the Morrisville game?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in charge was in agreement with what Mr. Romig was going to be asked to do? A. No, I don't know if he had any conversation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or run practices for the girls basketball team?  A. After the Morrisville game?  Q. Yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in charge was in agreement with what Mr. Romig was going to be asked to do? A. No, I don't know if he had any conversation. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or run practices for the girls basketball team?  A. After the Morrisville game?  Q. Yes?  A. To my recollection, he did not coach practice or a game after that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in charge was in agreement with what Mr. Romig was going to be asked to do? A. No, I don't know if he had any conversation. I don't know. Q. It never got to the point of going to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or run practices for the girls basketball team?  A. After the Morrisville game?  Q. Yes?  A. To my recollection, he did not coach practice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in charge was in agreement with what Mr. Romig was going to be asked to do? A. No, I don't know if he had any conversation. I don't know. Q. It never got to the point of going to the Board of Deacons to do something further because Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or run practices for the girls basketball team?  A. After the Morrisville game?  Q. Yes?  A. To my recollection, he did not coach practice or a game after that.  Q. Prior to this meeting with Mr. Romig, were you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in charge was in agreement with what Mr. Romig was going to be asked to do? A. No, I don't know if he had any conversation. I don't know. Q. It never got to the point of going to the Board of Deacons to do something further because Mr. Romig, after you met with him, did agree to resign,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from heliday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or run practices for the girls basketball team?  A. After the Morrisville game?  Q. Yes?  A. To my recollection, he did not coach practice or a game after that.  Q. Prior to this meeting with Mr. Romig, were you told by Ryan Clymer that he had suspended Emily Mayer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. Were there any discussions between you and Mr. Clymer, or Mr. Clymer telling you about a discussion with counsel, to actually terminate or fire Mr. Romig outright? A. No. The conversation would have been if he wouldn't have resigned, then the matter would have gone to the board. Q. The Board of Deacons? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you he had already consulted with the Board of Deacons before he talked to you and they were all in agreement, or whoever was in charge was in agreement with what Mr. Romig was going to be asked to do? A. No, I don't know if he had any conversation. I don't know. Q. It never got to the point of going to the Board of Deacons to do something further because Mr. Romig, after you met with him, did agree to resign, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I can't be sure. It was daylight still, I'm pretty sure, when I left.  Q. It was after the return from holiday break? I mean, was school in session?  A. I don't think school was in session, no.  Q. But I think you testified before it was within a day or two before the January 5th resignation.  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, we're talking about January 3rd or 4th, something like that, correct?  A. It could have been.  Q. Okay. Do you know if at any time after the Morrisville game Mr. Romig was allowed to coach or repractices for the girls basketball team?  A. After the Morrisville game?  Q. Yes?  A. To my recollection, he did not coach practice or a game after that.  Q. Prior to this meeting with Mr. Romig, were you told by Ryan Clymer that he had suspended Emily Maye from school the same morning that she reported these

	Page 129		Page 131
1	Q. Yes. Prior to this meeting with Mr. Romig on	1	investigation was?
2	January 3rd or 4th, had Ryan Clymer told you that as	2	A. What the results?
3	soon as Emily Mayer made these allegations he suspended	3	Q. Yes: What he did, who he talked to, what
4	her?	4	information he got:
5	A. I do not recall it was right away. I know at	5	A. Yes. He reviewed his investigation with Eric,
.6.	some point she was not allowed to participate. I don't	6.	yes
7	recall that it was right away.	7	Q. Was that the first time that you heard from
8	Q. Not allowed to participate in school or	8	Ryan Clymer that he was investigating allegations of
9	A. On the team.	9	improper sexual texting to Emily Mayer from Romig?
10	Q. My question to you is, did you ever find out	10	<ul> <li>A. Yes, that may have been the first time I heard</li> </ul>
11	from Mr. Clymer that he told her to go home and not	11	it, yes.
12	participate in school?	12	<ul> <li>Q. From what I gather from your testimony, no</li> </ul>
13	<ol> <li>No, I have no knowledge of that.</li> </ol>	13	documents were shown to Mr. Romig, including this
14	Q. How long did the meeting last with Mr. Romig?	14	document from Emily Mayer's mother containing her
15	A. Half an hour to an hour.	15	recollection of the inappropriate texts. Is that
16	Q. And were any documents shown to Mr. Romig	16	correct?
17	during that meeting?	17	MR. KEMETHER: At the meeting.
18	A. Not that I recall,	18	MR. GROTH: At the meeting.
19	Q. Do you recall Mr. Clymer having either Romig	19	A. At the meeting, correct.
20	exhibit five or Romig exhibit seven, which are the text	20	Q. Whether the document was shown or not, did Mr.
21	logs that he got from the Smith family of all the	21	Clymer recite to Mr. Romig the specific nature of the
22 23	thousands of phone calls thousands of texts that Romig made to Mayer, do you recall whether or not any	22 23	accusations and allegations regarding improper or
	of those logs were shown to Mr. Romig, either in	24	inappropriate sexual texts?
	of those logs were shown to lytt, Konnig, either in	4	A. I don't recall him reading off anything like
	Page 130		Page 132
1	hard-copy form like this or on a computer screen	1	that.
2	because they were on some kind of disk?	2	<ol><li>In other words, did he say anything to Mr.</li></ol>
3	MR. KEMETHER: During this meeting.	3	Romig like "Miss Mayer said that beginning of November
4	MR. GROTH: During the meeting.	4	he started telling me how he and Lauren did sexual
5	A. During this meeting? I don't recall any	5	things and was hinting at me to be this way"? Did he
6	documents being shown.	6	say anything like that to Mr. Romig?
7	Q. Did you see either of these documents, Romig	7	A. That specific? I don't recall,
8	exhibit five or Romig exhibit seven, at any time?	8	Q. Do you recall Mr. Clymer saying that Emily
9	A. No, I've never those	9	Mayer accused Mr. Romig of sending her texts saying "I
10	Q. Hold on. At any time before the meeting?	10	want to be in you"?
	A. No.	11	A. No.
11		£	
12	Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the	12	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily
12 13	Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.	12 13	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just
12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	12 13 14	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"?
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior</li></ul>	12 13 14 15	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"?  A. No.
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior to FCA and Mr. Clymer and yourself being sued?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"?  A. No.  Q. And that he wanted to marry her?
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior to FCA and Mr. Clymer and yourself being sued?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And that he wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No, I don't recall the specifies.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior to FCA and Mr. Clymer and yourself being sued?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Tell me what the discussion was between the</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And that he wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No, I don't recall the specifies.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Mr. Romig say Emily Mayer was</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior to FCA and Mr. Clymer and yourself being sued?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Tell me what the discussion was between the three people at that meeting, as best you can recall.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And that he wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No, I don't recall the specifies.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Mr. Romig say Emily Mayer was lying?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior to FCA and Mr. Clymer and yourself being sued?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Tell me what the discussion was between the three people at that meeting, as best you can recall.</li> <li>A. Best I can recall, in general, just Ryan</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"?  A. No. Q. And that he wanted to marry her? A. No, I don't recall the specifies. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Romig say Emily Mayer was lying?  MR. KEMETHER: During the meeting?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior to FCA and Mr. Clymer and yourself being sued?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Tell me what the discussion was between the three people at that meeting, as best you can recall.</li> <li>A. Best I can recall, in general, just Ryan asking Eric if there was anything else that he wasn't</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"? A. No. Q. And that he wanted to marry her? A. No, I don't recall the specifies. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Romig say Emily Mayer was lying?  MR. KEMETHER: During the meeting? MR. GROTH: Yes. This is all during
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior to FCA and Mr. Clymer and yourself being sued?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Tell me what the discussion was between the three people at that meeting, as best you can recall.</li> <li>A. Best I can recall, in general, just Ryan asking Eric if there was anything else that he wasn't telling us, is there anything else, and they reviewed</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"?  A. No. Q. And that he wanted to marry her? A. No, I don't recall the specifics. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Romig say Emily Mayer was lying?  MR. KEMETHER: During the meeting? MR. GROTH: Yes. This is all during the meeting, I'm sorry.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And you don't recall seeing them at the meeting.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall seeing them at any point prior to FCA and Mr. Clymer and yourself being sued?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Tell me what the discussion was between the three people at that meeting, as best you can recall.</li> <li>A. Best I can recall, in general, just Ryan asking Eric if there was anything else that he wasn't</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you recall him telling Mr. Romig that Emily Mayer said she received a text that "Romig would just tell me every day he was in love with me"? A. No. Q. And that he wanted to marry her? A. No, I don't recall the specifies. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Romig say Emily Mayer was lying?  MR. KEMETHER: During the meeting? MR. GROTH: Yes. This is all during

	Page 133		Page 135
1 Q. Okay. Did he say	that he did not send any	1	correct?
2 inappropriate texts to Em		2	A. That was the legal advice.
3 A. Again, for that spe		3	Q. So, what happened? Why didn't Jeff Drake ask
	t were spoken of and not to		Mr. Romig to resign?
5 that to be that specific.		5	A. Why wouldn't Jeff Drake ask Eric to resign?
	last meeting you had with	6.	Q. Yes. You were told by Mr. Clymer that his
7 him before he resigned, ri			legal counsel's advice was to have legal counsel ask
8 A. Right.			Mr. Romig to resign, but at the meeting legal counsel
9 Q. So, there weren't a	my discussions of a		wasn't there.
10 meeting, correct?		10	So, something changed between what Mr. Clymer
11 A. No meetings, no.			told you and what actually happened at the meeting when
	,		Mr. Clymer asked Mr. Romig to resign.
13 Clymer told him the resul	_	13	A. Okay.
14 A. He didn't like it.	_	14	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.
15 Q. So, what did he sa	<b>.</b>	15	Q. All right. So, the question is, why did that
16 A. Like I said, I can't			change?
17 can't quote what he said v		17	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You
18 overall generally disagree		18	can answer if you're able.
19 but that he didn't agree		19	A. Nothing changed. But to clarify the
			statement: The legal counsel was for Ryan to tell
21 future status at the school			Eric to ask Ryan for Ryan to ask Eric to resign, not
22 A. That he asked him			for legal counsel to do the asking.
	_ ,	23	Q. Then I misunderstood,
	1	24	A. If I misspoke, that's I'll clarify: That
		-	
	Page 134		Page 136
1 or telling Mr. Romig that	he had to resign?		legal counsel
2 A. Asked him.		2	Q. I understand.
3 Q. To resign,	1	_	3
4 A. Yes.	1	3	A. Okay.
•		4	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I
5 Q. But it was your un	derstanding going into the	4 5	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision	derstanding going into the had already been made by FCA	4 5 6	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric
<ul> <li>Q. But it was your un</li> <li>meeting that the decision</li> <li>to tell him to resign.</li> </ul>	had already been made by FCA	4 5 6 7	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign.
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI		4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct.
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that.	had already been made by FCA HER: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him.
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C.	had already been made by FCA HER: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that.
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel?	had already been made by FCA HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him.</li> <li>A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did</li> </ul>
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI	HER: Objection to form.  JHER: Objection to form.  HER: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH:	HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after  HER: Objection to form.  Go ahead, you can answer.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign?
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 14 MR. KEMETI	HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after  HER: Objection to form.  Go ahead, you can answer.  HER: You can answer. I'm	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so.
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 14 MR. KEMETI 15 sorry.	had already been made by FCA  HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after  HER: Objection to form.  Go ahead, you can answer.  HER: You can answer. I'm	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 14 MR. KEMETI 15 sorry. 16 THE WITNES	had already been made by FCA  HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after  HER: Objection to form.  Go ahead, you can answer.  HER: You can answer. I'm  SS: Ask the question again,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board of Deacons.
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 14 MR. KEMETI 15 sorry. 16 THE WITNES 17 please.	HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after  HER: Objection to form.  Go ahead, you can answer.  HER: You can answer. I'm  SS: Ask the question again,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board of Deacons. A. I believe so, yes. If he did not, it would
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 14 MR. KEMETI 15 sorry. 16 THE WITNES 17 please. 18 BY MR. GROTH:	had already been made by FCA HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after HER: Objection to form. Go ahead, you can answer. HER: You can answer. I'm SS: Ask the question again,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board of Deacons. A. I believe so, yes. If he did not, it would have to go to the board.
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 15 sorry. 16 THE WITNES 17 please. 18 BY MR. GROTH: 19 Q. Didn't Mr. Clymer	had already been made by FCA HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after HER: Objection to form. Go ahead, you can answer. HER: You can answer. I'm SS: Ask the question again, Tell that you before the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board of Deacons. A. I believe so, yes. If he did not, it would have to go to the board. Q. So, at the meeting with Romig, Mr. Clymer
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 15 sorry. 16 THE WITNES 17 please. 18 BY MR. GROTH: 19 Q. Didn't Mr. Clymer 20 meeting, that Mr. Romig with the decision of the control of the	had already been made by FCA HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after HER: Objection to form. Go ahead, you can answer. HER: You can answer. I'm SS: Ask the question again, tell that you before the was going to be told to resign?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board of Deacons. A. I believe so, yes. If he did not, it would have to go to the board. Q. So, at the meeting with Romig, Mr. Clymer asked him to resign, correct?
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 15 sorry. 16 THE WITNES 17 please. 18 BY MR. GROTH: 19 Q. Didn't Mr. Clymer 20 meeting, that Mr. Romig v A. Was going to be as	had already been made by FCA HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after HER: Objection to form. Go ahead, you can answer. HER: You can answer. I'm SS: Ask the question again, Ttell that you before the was going to be told to resign? Sked to resign.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board of Deacons. A. I believe so, yes. If he did not, it would have to go to the board. Q. So, at the meeting with Romig, Mr. Clymer asked him to resign, correct? A. Correct.
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. 1 don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 14 MR. KEMETI 15 sorry. 16 THE WITNES 17 please. 18 BY MR. GROTH: 19 Q. Didn't Mr. Clymer 20 meeting, that Mr. Romig v 21 A. Was going to be as 22 MR. KEMETI	HER: Objection to form.  HER: Objection to form.  lymer tell you that after  HER: Objection to form.  Go ahead, you can answer.  HER: You can answer. I'm  SS: Ask the question again,  tell that you before the was going to be told to resign?  sked to resign.  HER: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board of Deacons. A. I believe so, yes. If he did not, it would have to go to the board. Q. So, at the meeting with Romig, Mr. Clymer asked him to resign, correct? A. Correct. Q. And what was Mr. Romig's reaction?
5 Q. But it was your un 6 meeting that the decision 7 to tell him to resign. 8 MR. KEMETI 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Well, didn't Mr. C. 11 talking with counsel? 12 MR. KEMETI 13 MR. GROTH: 14 MR. KEMETI 15 sorry. 16 THE WITNES 17 please. 18 BY MR. GROTH: 19 Q. Didn't Mr. Clymer 20 meeting, that Mr. Romig v 21 A. Was going to be as 22 MR. KEMETI	HER: Objection to form.  Ilymer tell you that after  HER: Objection to form.  Go ahead, you can answer.  HER: You can answer. I'm  SS: Ask the question again,  tell that you before the was going to be told to resign?  sked to resign.  HER: Objection to form.  ou before the meeting that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay. Q. All right. So, what you meant to say or what I should have heard before was that Jeff Drake's advice to Eric [sic] Clymer before the meeting was to ask Eric Romig to resign. A. Correct. Q. Not that Jeff Drake was going to ask him. A. Correct, Jeff Drake was not going to do that. Q. Okay. Before that meeting with Mr. Romig, did Mr. Clymer tell you what would happen if Mr. Romig refused to resign? A. I believe so. Q. That was a discussion about going to the Board of Deacons. A. I believe so, yes. If he did not, it would have to go to the board. Q. So, at the meeting with Romig, Mr. Clymer asked him to resign, correct? A. Correct.

	Page 137		Page 139
1	Q. Did he agree at the meeting to resign?	1	Q. Have you ever heard the term "pass the trash"?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Were there any qualifications or stipulations	3	Q. What's your understanding of what that term
4	that he wanted with regard to his resignation?	4	refers to?
5	A. No.	5	A. That a school has evidence or knowledge of a
.6.	Q. Did he tell you that he would not resign as a	6	teacher or employee who has done something wrong and
7	result of the investigation into him based on the	7	doesn't report it or do what they're supposed to do,
8	allegations of Mayer, but he would resign for some	8	then that employee goes to another school.
9	other reason?	9	Q. When did you first learn of that term or hear
10	A. No, he did not say why.	10	that term?
11	<ul> <li>Q. And a day or two later you got a resignation</li> </ul>	11	A. In the last couple of years,
12	from him, correct?	12	Q. After he left?
13	A. Correct.	13	A. After he left.
14	Q. What did that resignation say?	14	Q. "He," meaning Romig, resigned.
15	A. That he was resigning as a basketball coach.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Why?	1.6	Q. Did just the mere quantity of texts give you
17	A. For health reasons.	17	reason to suspect that something's going on between Mr.
18	Q. For health reasons, something that was never	18	Romig and Emily Mayer that was inappropriate?
19	discussed in your meeting with him, correct?	19	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You
20	A. Correct.	20	can answer if you're able.
21	Q. And did FCA, to your knowledge, accept that	21	A. That's a conclusion I can't come to without
22 23	resignation?	22 23	the context.
24	A. Yes, we did.	24	Q. And you really didn't have any other context
Z 4	Q. Even though you knew it not to be true.	24	beside that up until the time you actually met with him
l .		!	
	Page 138		Page 140
1	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.	1	Page 140 and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.
2		2	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?
2 3	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true.	2	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.
2 3 4	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative.	2 3 4	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.
2 3 4 5	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH:	2 3 4 5	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording	2 3 4 5 6	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own—
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own —  A. I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own  A. I didn't.  Q thinking at the time, you really didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own  A. I didn't.  Q thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own  A. I didn't.  Q thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own  A. I didn't.  Q thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own—  A. I didn't.  Q. — thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation? A. No, I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own—  A. I didn't.  Q. — thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you inquire at all about his health?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own  A. I didn't.  Q thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of this investigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you inquire at all about his health? A. Did I inquire about his health?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own—  A. I didn't.  Q. — thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of this investigation?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you inquire at all about his health? A. Did I inquire about his health? Q. Yes. Did you talk to him about his health	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own —  A. I didn't.  Q. — thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of this investigation?  A. Yes.  Q. When was he suspended?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true. MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there? MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself. MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you inquire at all about his health? A. Did I inquire about his health? Q. Yes. Did you talk to him about his health after you got that resignation that said he had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own—  A. I didn't.  Q. — thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of this investigation?  A. Yes.  Q. When was he suspended?  A. It was after the Morrisville game at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true.  MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there?  MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself.  MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you inquire at all about his health? A. Did I inquire about his health? Q. Yes. Did you talk to him about his health after you got that resignation that said he had a health problem?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own  A. I didn't.  Q thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of this investigation?  A. Yes.  Q. When was he suspended?  A. It was after the Morrisville game at some point. I don't know the exact day, but he was told not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true.  MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there?  MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself.  MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you inquire at all about his health? A. Did I inquire about his health? Q. Yes. Did you talk to him about his health after you got that resignation that said he had a health problem? A. At some point I may have. I can't recall. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own—  A. I didn't.  Q. — thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of this investigation?  A. Yes.  Q. When was he suspended?  A. It was after the Morrisville game at some point. I don't know the exact day, but he was told not to coach. He was not allowed to coach until the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true.  MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there?  MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself.  MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you inquire at all about his health? A. Did I inquire about his health? Q. Yes. Did you talk to him about his health after you got that resignation that said he had a health problem?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own—  A. I didn't.  Q. — thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of this investigation?  A. Yes.  Q. When was he suspended?  A. It was after the Morrisville game at some point. I don't know the exact day, but he was told not to coach. He was not allowed to coach until the investigation was completed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We didn't know it wasn't true.  MR. KEMETHER: That's argumentative. BY MR. GROTH: Q. When you got the resignation with that wording about for health reasons, did you contact Mr. Hollenbach to ask him why he put that in there?  MR. KEMETHER: You're asking him about he asked himself.  MR. GROTH: I'm sorry. BY MR. GROTH: Q. Did you ask Mr. Romig to put that in his resignation?  A. No, I did not. Q. Did you inquire at all about his health? A. Did I inquire about his health? Q. Yes. Did you talk to him about his health after you got that resignation that said he had a health problem?  A. At some point I may have. I can't recall. I didn't do it right away, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and he resigned, correct? Agreed to resign.  A. Context with the text messages?  Q. Yes.  A. There was never any context.  Q. I mean, you didn't have the information from Emily Mayer. You didn't have the email from the mother, any of that stuff, right? So, in terms of your own—  A. I didn't.  Q. — thinking at the time, you really didn't know of any other issues except for the excessive nature of the texting before you met with Romig.  A. Correct.  Q. Was Eric Romig ever suspended at all from his duties and responsibilities at FCA during the course of this investigation?  A. Yes.  Q. When was he suspended?  A. It was after the Morrisville game at some point. I don't know the exact day, but he was told not to coach. He was not allowed to coach until the

i	Page 141		Page 143
1	the holiday and the new year?	1	son attended our school. That's my guess or assumption.
2	A. Practices.	2	Q. Did Mr. Clymer ever tell you what the advice
3	Q. Who took over the practices?	3	was of that police officer or that detective, police
4	A. The assistant coaches.	4	officer, whomever?
5	Q. You know that for a fact, or are you just	5	A. No.
.6	assuming?	.6.	QDid you ever learn after 2009 who that police
7	A. Fact.	7	officer or detective was at any time?
8	Q. Did you tell Romig he couldn't handle	8	A. I was never directly told, no.
9	practices?	9	Q. Indirectly.
10	A. No, I did not tell him.	10	A. It would just be my guess or assumption who it
11	Q. Who told him?	11	is.
12	A. Clymer, I believe.	12	Q. Give me a name if you think you know who the
13	Q. Do you know that to be true, or are you just	13	person might be.
14	assuming?	14	THE WITNESS: I can answer?
15	A. I guess I'll be assuming that.	15	MR. KEMETHER: Yes, you can answer.
16	Q. At the end of your meeting with Mr. Romig, did	16	THE WITNESS: Officer Toomey.
17	you and he leave the room together?  A. No.	17 18	BY MR. GROTH:
18 19	A. No. Q. You left separately?	19	Q. Is he still an officer?  A. I don't know.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Is he still connected to the church or the
21	Q. During the course of Mr. Clymer's	21	school in some way?
22	investigation did any private detective, police	22	A. No.
23	officer, retired police officer or some kind of police	23	Q. Do you know where he lives?
24	official get involved in the investigation at somebody	24	A. No.
	Page 142		Page 144
1	from FCA's request?	1	Q. Do you know what police department he works
2	A. Yes.	2	for or worked for?
3	Q. Who was that?	4	A. I believe it was Hatfield.
5	A. I don't know who the police officer was.	5	Q. Do you know anything about how many times he was consulted by Mr. Clymer?
6	Q. Did you meet with him? A. No.	6	A. No.
7	Q. Did Mr. Clymer meet with him?	7	Q. Do you know if he played an active role in the
8	A. I don't know.	8	investigation insofar as actually interviewing people
1	() How do you know he was consulted?	ુ હ	
9	Q. How do you know he was consulted?  A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.	10	or contacting people or gathering materials or
9 10	A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.		or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?
9 10 11	<ul><li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li><li>Q. Whose advice?</li></ul>	10	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know.
9 10	<ul><li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li><li>Q. Whose advice?</li><li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li></ul>	10 11	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know.  Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr.
9 10 11 12	<ul><li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li><li>Q. Whose advice?</li><li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li></ul>	10 11 12	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know, Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li> <li>Q. Whose advice?</li> <li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li> <li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know.  Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr.  Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be re-employed as a coach for FCA after his resignation on
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul><li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li><li>Q. Whose advice?</li><li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li><li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li></ul>	10 11 12 13 14	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know, Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li> <li>Q. Whose advice?</li> <li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li> <li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How to handle the investigation?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know.  Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be re-employed as a coach for FCA after his resignation on January 5th, 2010?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li> <li>Q. Whose advice?</li> <li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li> <li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How to handle the investigation?</li> <li>A. From the investigation, what he was</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know. Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be re-employed as a coach for FCA after his resignation on January 5th, 2010? A. Leave the door open?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li> <li>Q. Whose advice?</li> <li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li> <li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How to handle the investigation?</li> <li>A. From the investigation, what he was</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know if this person was a church</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know. Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be re-employed as a coach for FCA after his resignation on January 5th, 2010?  A. Leave the door open? Q. Yes. Was it discussed? A. No. Q. Did you ever at any time after his resignation
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li> <li>Q. Whose advice?</li> <li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li> <li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How to handle the investigation?</li> <li>A. From the investigation, what he was</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know if this person was a church member or a school member?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know anything about the person at all?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know.  Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be re-employed as a coach for FCA after his resignation on January 5th, 2010?  A. Leave the door open?  Q. Yes. Was it discussed?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever at any time after his resignation tell him, whether at the meeting whose notes we have
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li> <li>Q. Whose advice?</li> <li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li> <li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How to handle the investigation?</li> <li>A. From the investigation, what he was</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know if this person was a church member or a school member?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know anything about the person at all?</li> <li>A. Not with direct knowledge, no.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know.  Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be re-employed as a coach for FCA after his resignation on January 5th, 2010?  A. Leave the door open?  Q. Yes. Was it discussed?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever at any time after his resignation tell him, whether at the meeting whose notes we have here in March or at any other time, that there was a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li> <li>Q. Whose advice?</li> <li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li> <li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How to handle the investigation?</li> <li>A. From the investigation, what he was</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know if this person was a church member or a school member?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know anything about the person at all?</li> <li>A. Not with direct knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q. With any knowledge: Indirect, direct, gossip,</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know.  Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be re-employed as a coach for FCA after his resignation on January 5th, 2010?  A. Leave the door open?  Q. Yes. Was it discussed?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever at any time after his resignation tell him, whether at the meeting whose notes we have here in March or at any other time, that there was a possibility that he would be coming back or could be
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Mr. Clymer said that was part of his advice.</li> <li>Q. Whose advice?</li> <li>A. Advice he was seeking.</li> <li>Q. Advice on what to do?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How to handle the investigation?</li> <li>A. From the investigation, what he was</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know if this person was a church member or a school member?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know anything about the person at all?</li> <li>A. Not with direct knowledge, no.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or contacting people or gathering materials or evidence?  A. 1 do not know.  Q. At the meeting with Mr. Romig did you or Mr. Clymer leave open the door for Mr. Romig to be re-employed as a coach for FCA after his resignation on January 5th, 2010?  A. Leave the door open?  Q. Yes. Was it discussed?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever at any time after his resignation tell him, whether at the meeting whose notes we have here in March or at any other time, that there was a

Nace vs. Pennridge School District July 28, 2015

Rage 145  1 know it was discussed in that meeting because he asked about it.  2 allegations Emily Mayer made against him?  3 Q. You recall him asking about it.  4 A. Yes.  5 MR. KEMETHER: You're talking about the  6 meeting this was the one in March.  7 THE WITNESS: At the meeting in March, yes.  9 BY MR. GROTH:  10 Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve?  11 A. Yes.  12 Q. What was the response?  13 A. I wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting up the topic with correct.  5 Q. Did you ever bring up the topic with conduct to somebody outside of FCA, like to of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Q. No, I'm not aware of any of those conversed and you make any recording the policy of reporting his activity, Roman activity, to anybody outside of FCA?  14 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those  15 Q. Did you ever bring up the topic with correct.  6 Clymer or anybody_else at FCA about report conduct to somebody outside of FCA, like to of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Q. No, I'm not aware of any of those conversed to the policy of the	? nean or n Mr. rting histhe Department lepartment? rsations. are of it. mmendation or
2 about it. 3 Q. You recall him asking about it. 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. KEMETHER: You're talking about the 6 meeting this was the one in March. 7 THE WITNESS: At the meeting in March, 8 yes. 9 BY MR. GROTH: 10 Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. What was the response? 13 A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul 14 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those  2 allegations Emily Mayer made against him? 3 A. I wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, 4 correct. 5 Q. Did you ever bring up the topic with 6 Clymer or anybody_else at FCA about report conduct to somebody outside of FCA, like to a few parts of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Q. No, I'm not asking you if you're away was the response? 12 The Witness of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Q. No, I'm not asking you if you're away was the response? 12 The Witness of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Q. No, I'm not asking you if you're away was the response? 11 What I'm saying is, did you make any record raise the topic of reporting his activity, Romand activity, to anybody outside of FCA? 12 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those 13 A. I wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and it wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and it wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and he said I meeting in March, and wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and it wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and it wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and it wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and wouldn't want to see that, no I meeting in March, and wouldn't want	? nean or n Mr. rting histhe Department lepartment? rsations. are of it. mmendation or
3 Q. You recall him asking about it. 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. KEMETHER: You're talking about the 6 meeting this was the one in March. 7 THE WITNESS: At the meeting in March, 8 yes. 9 BY MR. GROTH: 10 Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. What was the response? 13 A. I wouldn't want to see that, no I means a correct. 5 Q. Did you ever bring up the topic with conduct to somebody outside of FCA, like to conduct to somebody outside of FC	nean or  n Mr.  rting his  the Department lepartment?  rsations.  are of it.  mmendation or
4 A. Yes.  5 MR. KEMETHER: You're talking about the 6. meeting this was the one in March. 7 THE WITNESS: At the meeting in March, 8 yes. 9 BY MR. GROTH: 10 Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. What was the response? 13 A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul 14 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those  4 correct. 5 Q. Did you ever bring up the topic with 6 Clymer or anybody else at FCA about report conduct to somebody outside of FCA, like to conduct	n Mr. rting histhe Department lepartment? rsations. are of it. mmendation or
MR. KEMETHER: You're talking about the meeting this was the one in March. THE WITNESS: At the meeting in March, yes.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the response?  A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul  Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those  Did you ever bring up the topic with Clymer or anybody else at FCA about report conduct to somebody outside of FCA, like to conduct to so	rting histhe Department lepartment? rsations. are of it.
THE WITNESS: At the meeting in March, yes. BY MR. GROTH: Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve? A. Yes. Q. What was the response? A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those  Clymer or anybody_else at FCA about report conduct to somebody outside of FCA, like to c	rting histhe Department lepartment? rsations. are of it.
THE WITNESS: At the meeting in March, yes.  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the response?  A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul  Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those  Technology of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of of Public Welfare or the DA or the police of Public Welfare or	the Department lepartment? rsations. are of it.
8 yes. 9 BY MR. GROTH: 10 Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. What was the response? 13 A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul 14 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those  8 of Public Welfare or the DA or the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 9 A. I'm not aware of any of those convertion of the police d 10 Q. No, I'm not asking you if you're aware of any of those convertion of the police d 11 A. I'm saying is, did you make any record of the police d 12 raise the topic of reporting his activity, Rom 13 A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul 14 A. I did not.	epartment? rsations. are of it. mmendation or
9 BY MR. GROTH: 10 Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. What was the response? 13 A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul 14 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those 19 A. I'm not aware of any of those converged Q. No, I'm not asking you if you're aware of any of those converged Q. No, I'm not aware of any of those Q. No, I'm not aware of any of those converged Q. No, I'm not aware of any of those Q. No, I'm not aware of any of those Q. No, I	rsations. are of it. mmendation or
Q. The one memorialized on Romig exhibit twelve? 10 Q. No, I'm not asking you if you're away 11 A. Yes. 11 What I'm saying is, did you make any record 12 Q. What was the response? 12 raise the topic of reporting his activity, Roman 13 A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul 13 activity, to anybody outside of FCA? 14 A. I did not.	are of it. mmendation or
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. What was the response? 13 A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul 14 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those 11 What I'm saying is, did you make any recording his activity, Roman activity, Roman activity, to anybody outside of FCA? 14 A. I did not.	mmendation or
12 Q. What was the response? 13 A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul 14 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those 12 raise the topic of reporting his activity, Ron 13 activity, to anybody outside of FCA? 14 A. I did not.	
A. At the time the person was really Pastor Paul  Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those  13 activity, to anybody outside of FCA?  A. I did not.	nig's
14 Auckland, and he said I think it's even in those 14 A. I did not.	Ĭ
	ļ
notes: Not at this time, or it's not possible.  15 Q. Did you ever have a conversation w	
Q. Did he say it's never going to happen or did 16 Romig after he resigned where you told him	n to go and
he leave the door open? 17 confront the Smiths about the allegations?	
A. He didn't I don't think the word "never" 18 A. I know I said that to him afterwards.	
19 was used. 19 exactly sure when, but at some point when	
Q. Did you ever specifically make an offer to Mr. 20 upset, whether it's months or a year I'm not	sure, but
21 Romig that if he resigned, he could possibly come back   21 yes, I	
22 the next year? 22 Q. Why did you tell him to do that?	
A. Come back the next year? No, I don't recall 23 A. Again, he was upset and he felt that	
24 that. 24 lying about him. At that point it was just I s	said "Why
Page 146	Page 148
1 Q. I'm going to read you just a portion of Mr. 1 don't you talk to them yourself?"	
2 Romig's deposition transcript on that last question 2 Q. You never met with Mr. or Mrs. Smith	h regarding
3 that I just asked you. 3 these allegations, did you?	
4 His answer on page 101 at line 16, and this is 4 A. No.	
5 Romig's testimony under oath, "At that same meeting, at 5 Q. Never discussed it with them at all?	
6 the conclusion of that meeting I'm quoting from the 6 A. No.	
7 transcript at 101, at line 16: "At that same 7 Q. During the time that Lauren Fretz was	
8 meeting at the conclusion of that meeting was when 8 did you ever hear any rumors or gossip or any	
9 the solution was, you know, presented to me to step 9 any comments around the school, especially t	he faculty
down, whether Mr. Hollenbach said at the time about 10 or staff or whatever, that some people suspect	
11 stepping down for the rest of the year and coming back   11 Eric Romig's involved in an inappropriate wa	y with
12 the following year, which I declined, and Mr. 12 Lauren Fretz?	
Hollenbach and I left the meeting because I was very 13 A. No.	
14 mad." Q. Do you know Nicole Gross?	
Do you recall that happening at the meeting? 15 A. Yes, I do.	
16 A. I don't recall that. 16 Q. Who is she?	
17 Q. Would it be correct to say that during your 17 A. Kindergarten teacher.	
association with Mr. Romig over the years at FCA that   18 Q. Did you ever hear her make any such	comments
you really did not want to see anything bad happen to 19 to anybody?	
20 him because of this Emily Mayer allegation? 20 A. No.	
21 A. Repeat that question? 21 Q. Was it ever suggested to you that she	
Q. Yes: Based upon your association with Mr. 22 marking such comments about Mr. Romig and	d Lauren Fretz?
23 Romig and his family over the years, wouldn't it be 23 A. No.	
24 correct to say that you really didn't want to see 24 Q. Have you ever been involved with an	

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

<del></del>			
	Page 149		Page 151
1	at FCA being asked to resign by the administration	1	Did he agree at the meeting to resign, or did
2	before this with Mr. Romig?	2	he want time to think about it or talk about it with
3	A. I can't recall right now specifically. I	3	his family or whatever?
4	wouldn't have been involved, anyway. I was just a	4	A. My recollection is that he would resign.
5	teacher, so I wouldn't have been involved.	5	Q. Okay. But he didn't put any qualifiers on it
.6	Q. Let me be more specific: Were you ever	6.	in terms of giving a reason for his resignation,
7	involved in FCA asking a coach, somebody who was under		correct?
8	your supervision, to resign from the school before the	8	A. No.
9	Romig situation?	9	Q. So, would it be fair to say you just expected
10	A. Yes.	10	to get a brief sentence or two from him saying "I, Eric
11	Q. Who was that?	11	Romig, am hereby resigning my position as coach,"
12	A. I'm trying to think of if it was before.	12	blah-blah.
13	Varsity boys basketball coach, Bob Kett.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Could you spell that last name?	14	Q. And the basketball season ran until that year?
15	A. K-e-t-t. I have to stop and think about the	15	A. The end of February.
16	date, but	16	Q. Was he coaching anything else at that time?
17	Q. Before or after Romig?	17	A. I don't think so.
18	A. Yes, before or after. I can't say for sure.	18	Q. All right. So, would his contract have
19	I think it was before, but it was I can't say for	19	expired at the end of basketball season?
20	sure before.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. All right. What was the reason why he was	21	Q. So, basically he left FCA and his coaching
22	asked to resign?	22	activities in the middle of his contract, correct?
23	A. The principal at that time, Mr. Bob Clymer,	23	A. Yes.
24	just felt that he was ineffective as a coach and wanted	24	Q. Was he paid for the rest of his contract?
	***************************************	ļ	
	Page 150		Page 152
1	to make a change.	1	A. I don't know. I don't have knowledge of that.
2	Q. He coached varsity boys baseball?	2	Q. Do you know if he got any type of severance
3	A. Basketball.	3	package or severance pay or anything like that?
4	Q. Basketball, I'm sorry. That was the only	4	A. Not that I know of.
5	reason you were aware of, his performance as a coach?	5	Q. When did you first learn that Pennridge had
6	A. That was it. Yes, sorry.	6	hired Romig?
7	Q. Okay. Have you ever visited Eric Romig in	7	A. I have no idea. I couldn't tell you what year
8	jail?	8	he started coaching there.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Okay.
10	Q. Do you have any plans to?	10	A. At Pennridge? Yes, that's for softball. I
11	3.7		
	A. No.	3.1	don't know what year he started.
12	Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was	12	Q. At some point you did become aware he became
12 13	Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?	12 13	Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.
12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li><li>A. Just a long time, Just got tired and getting</li></ul>	12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li><li>A. Just a long time, Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li></ul>	12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you know how you became aware?</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li> <li>A. Just a long time. Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li> <li>Q. And you're doing a lot of other, assorted</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how you became aware?</li> <li>A. Word-of-mouth, somebody.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li> <li>A. Just a long time. Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li> <li>Q. And you're doing a lot of other, assorted jobs.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how you became aware?</li> <li>A. Word-of-mouth, somebody.</li> <li>Q. Up until that time when you first heard that</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li> <li>A. Just a long time. Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li> <li>Q. And you're doing a lot of other, assorted jobs.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how you became aware?</li> <li>A. Word-of-mouth, somebody.</li> <li>Q. Up until that time when you first heard that he had been coaching there I believe you testified</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li> <li>A. Just a long time. Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li> <li>Q. And you're doing a lot of other, assorted jobs.</li> <li>A. Yes,</li> <li>Q. Were you asked by anybody at FCA to leave?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how you became aware?</li> <li>A. Word-of-mouth, somebody.</li> <li>Q. Up until that time when you first heard that he had been coaching there I believe you testified he started there in 2012, or something like that, and</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li> <li>A. Just a long time. Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li> <li>Q. And you're doing a lot of other, assorted jobs.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you asked by anybody at FCA to leave?</li> <li>A. No</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there. A. Yes. Q. Do you know how you became aware? A. Word-of-mouth, somebody. Q. Up until that time when you first heard that he had been coaching there I believe you testified he started there in 2012, or something like that, and he was coaching for two years, 2012 and 2013 had
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li> <li>A. Just a long time. Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li> <li>Q. And you're doing a lot of other, assorted jobs.</li> <li>A. Yes,</li> <li>Q. Were you asked by anybody at FCA to leave?</li> <li>A. No</li> <li>Q. At the end of the meeting with Romig, when he</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.  A. Yes. Q. Do you know how you became aware? A. Word-of-mouth, somebody. Q. Up until that time when you first heard that he had been coaching there I believe you testified he started there in 2012, or something like that, and he was coaching for two years, 2012 and 2013 had anybody from Pennridge attempted to contact you to as
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li> <li>A. Just a long time. Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li> <li>Q. And you're doing a lot of other, assorted jobs.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you asked by anybody at FCA to leave?</li> <li>A. No</li> <li>Q. At the end of the meeting with Romig, when he was asked to resign, was it your understanding that he</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there.  A. Yes. Q. Do you know how you became aware? A. Word-of-mouth, somebody. Q. Up until that time when you first heard that he had been coaching there I believe you testified he started there in 2012, or something like that, and he was coaching for two years, 2012 and 2013 had anybody from Pennridge attempted to contact you to as about Mr. Romig's performance as a coach at FCA?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. I know you retired from FCA in 2014. What was the reason why you retired?</li> <li>A. Just a long time. Just got tired and getting older and ready to do something else.</li> <li>Q. And you're doing a lot of other, assorted jobs.</li> <li>A. Yes,</li> <li>Q. Were you asked by anybody at FCA to leave?</li> <li>A. No</li> <li>Q. At the end of the meeting with Romig, when he</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. At some point you did become aware he became employed there. A. Yes. Q. Do you know how you became aware? A. Word-of-mouth, somebody. Q. Up until that time when you first heard that he had been coaching there I believe you testified he started there in 2012, or something like that, and he was coaching for two years, 2012 and 2013 had anybody from Pennridge attempted to contact you to as

	Page 153		Page 155
1	Pennridge contacted anybody, including Mr. Clymer, at	1	considered it?
2	FCA to find out about his coaching at FCA?	2	A. Time would have been an issue, as well as was
3	A. Not to my knowledge.	3	any of this true.
4	Q. Have you ever gotten calls from any other	4	Q. And even at this meeting Mr. Romig never
5	schools or athletic directors looking to hire somebody	5	admitted that any of it was true, correct?
	that had been working as a coach at FCA?	6	A. Correct.
7	A. No.	7	Q. Except for the quantity of texts.
8	Q. At any time after Mr. Romig resigned in	8	A. Correct.
9	January of 2010, did you have any discussions about his	9	Q. There were discussions at the meeting, also,
10	situation with Emily Mayer with any of the Board of	10	that some people at the meeting at FCA had concluded
11	Deacons?	11	that Eric Romig had lied to them about things. Isn't
12	A. The Board of Deacons? No.	12	that correct?
13	Q. How about with Paul Auckland?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. I could have. I don't recall any.	14	Q. What were the subject of those lies?
15	Q. By the time you had this meeting with Eric	15	<ul> <li>A. It had to do with Eric having his phone</li> </ul>
16	Romig and these other folks on March 31st, 2010, had	16	when the girls basketball team, some of them, I don't
17	you gotten more details about the sexual nature of the	17	know how many or who, went to watch a college
		18	basketball game and if Eric had his phone that day at
	was claiming against him?	19	that event.
20	A. I'm not sure of the time line of that.	20	Q. Because a lot of texts were sent to Emily
21	Q. Did you get more information eventually?	21	Mayer that day.
22	A. Did I get more information?	22	A. I believe that would be accurate.
23	Q. Yes.	23	Q. And he said he didn't have his phone.
24	A. No.	24	A. Correct.
	Page 154	<u> </u> 	Page 156
1	Q. Would it be fair to say that up until the time	1	Q. And that was a lie.
	this lawsuit was filed, you really didn't know much	2	<ol> <li>The evidence appears to be so.</li> </ol>
3	more than the day he resigned.	3	<ul> <li>Q. Did you ever receive any information after</li> </ul>
4	A. Correct.	4	this Mayer and Romig investigation that Emily Mayer had
5	Q. On Romig exhibit twelve, paragraph six, it	5	lied about anything?
	says "I spoke," and I think you said Paul Auckland was	6	A. Evidence that she lied?
	the one that prepared these notes, to your knowledge?	7	Q. Yes.
8	A. Yes, to my knowledge.	8	A. Not that I can recall,
9	Q. So, when it says "I spoke," do you know that's	9	Q. And basically, that conversation with Mr.
•	Paul Auckland?	10	Romig was to the effect that he was saying that a lot
11	A. Yes, 1 do.	11	of those text messages to Emily Mayer were not sent by
12	Q. It says here under 6.5, "Can you coach again?	12	him; they were sent by somebody who had use of his
13	"A: Yes, in time and under probation	13	phone because he left it someplace and they had used it
	contract."	14 15	for their own purposes, correct?
15	Do you recall having that discussion with Mr.		A. Correct, that is one of the excuses.
	Romig at the meeting?	16 17	Q. And you didn't believe that excuse, did you?
17 18	<ul><li>A. At that meeting? Yes, that was discussed.</li><li>Q. What was your position at that time? Would you</li></ul>	1	A. I didn't know what to believe at that point.     Q. I'm going to go through a couple of documents
	have been open to hiring him again under a probation	19	with you.
	contract?	20	As part of Romig exhibit four there is a
21	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.	21	letter of resignation to you and to Ryan Clymer dated
22	You can answer.	22	January 5th, 2010, signed by Eric Romig. Is that a
	A. Not immediately.	23	document you've seen before?
12.3			CONTRACTOR OF THE CARLE CARLES
23 24	Q. After what period of time would you have	24	A. Yes, I believe it is.

1 Q. Do you recall this as being a document you received as evidence of his resignation from FCA? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Again, do you recall being surprised that he added to his resignation that he is doing it for health concerns? 5 A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised. 6 Q. You just didn't know anything about it. 9 A. I just didn't know what he meant by that. 10 Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly? 11 A. I do now. 2 Q. Well, you sent it to sent a copy of it to Mr. Clymer, correct? 4 A. Yes, I did get it. 5 Q. This refers to things she saw on Facebook where people were "cursing the school and Emily lesbian are saying they are done with the school. Do you recall seeing anything on social me or was something going through the school after issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people is school? 1 A. I have no knowledge of that. 2 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted? 1 A. I have no knowledge of that. 2 Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to y say, you know, we heard what was going on or valleged to have gone on between Mr. Romig and Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done? 1 A. I have no knowledge of that. 2 A. I have no knowledge of that. 3 Mr. Clymer, correct? 4 A. Yes, I did get it. 5 Q. This refers to things she saw on Facebook where people were "cursing the school and Emily 1 elsebian are saying they are done with the school?  A. I have no knowledge of that. 4 A. I do now. 5 Q. To just didn't know anything about it. 5 Q. Did Amybody in school ever come up to y say, you know, we heard what was going on or valleged to have gone on between Mr. Romig and Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done?  A. No one came to me.  Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the e	dia,
2 received as evidence of his resignation from FCA? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Again, do you recall being surprised that he 5 added to his resignation that he is doing it for health 6 concerns? A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised. 8 Q. You just didn't know anything about it. 9 A. I just didn't know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever 11 spoke to Chase Brunner directly? 12 A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one who came first. 13 Where people were "cursing the school and Emily lesbian are saying they are done with the school." 15 or was something going through the school after 16 issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i 17 sohool? 18 A. I have no knowledge of that. 19 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase 10 to judy which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated 11 January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. 12 On the second page I'm going to let you 13 look at this in a second on the second page of that 14 she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 12 feel that the coaches and the students weren't  2 Q. Well, you sent it to sent a copy of it to Mr. Clymer, correct? A. Yes, I did get it.  A. Yes, I'd id in.  Ye as with Mr. Clymer "cursing the school and Emily lesb	and the dia, this
A. Yes.  Q. Again, do you recall being surprised that he added to his resignation that he is doing it for health concerns?  A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised.  Q. You just didn't know anything about it.  Q. You just didn't know what he meant by that.  Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly?  A. Yes, I did get it.  Q. This refers to things she saw on Facebook where people were "cursing the school and Emily lesbian are saying they are done with the school."  Do you recall seeing anything on social me or was something going through the school after issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people is school?  A. Yes, I did get it.  Q. This refers to things she saw on Facebook where people were "cursing the school and Emily lesbian are saying they are done with the school."  Do you recall seeing anything on social me or was something going through the school after issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people is school?  A. I have no knowledge of that.  Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to ye say, you know, we heard what was going on or was alleged to have gone on between Mr. Romig and Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done?  A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie  Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned.  On the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't allegations she made about Romig, any discipling problems, any problems, any problems, any problems, any problems.	dia,
4 Q. Again, do you recall being surprised that he added to his resignation that he is doing it for health concerns?  A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised.  B. Q. You just didn't know what he meant by that.  Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly?  A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one who came first.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted?  A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie 20 Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned.  Q. Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no knowledge of that.  Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to y alleged to have gone on between Mr. Romig and Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done?  A. No one came to me.  Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the allegations she made about Romig, any discipling problems, any problems.	dia,
ded to his resignation that he is doing it for health concerns?  A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised. Q. You just didn't know what he meant by that. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly? A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one who came first. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted? A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not. Q. Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. Q. Do you know who she's referring to? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to you say, you know, we heard what was going on or was something going through the school after school? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to you say, you know, we heard what was going on or was something about it, so more than what you've done? A. No one came to me. Q. It says here refers to things she saw on Facebook where people were "cursing the school and Emily or was something going through the school after school? A. I have no knowledge of that. A. I have no knowledge of that. A. No one came to me. Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the she makes this statement in her email: She says, "Tm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't	dia,
ded to his resignation that he is doing it for health concerns?  A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised. Q. You just didn't know anything about it. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly? A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one who came first. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted? A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not. Q. Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. Q. Do you know who she's referring to? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "Tm  Page 158  A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised. B. Do you recall seeing anything on social me or was something going through the school after a lesbian are saying they are done with the school?  A. I have no knowledge of that.  A. I have no knowledge of that.  A. No one came to me.  Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know of any problem	dia,
A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised.  Q. You just didn't know anything about it.  Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly?  A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted?  A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned.  On the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't	dia, this
A. I wasn't surprised or unsurprised.  Q. You just didn't know anything about it.  Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly?  A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted?  A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned.  On the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't	dia, this
Q. You just didn't know anything about it. A. I just didn't know what he meant by that. Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly?  A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one who came first. Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted? A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not. Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. Q. On the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  Do you recall seeing anything on social me or was something going through the school after issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i sexhool?  A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to you say, you know, we heard what was going on or was alleged to have no knowledge of that. Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to you appropriate texts before they were deleted? A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to? A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the problems, any academic problems, any problems, any problems, any academic problems, any problems.	dia, this
9 A. 1 just didn't know what he meant by that. 10 Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever 11 spoke to Chase Brunner directly? 12 A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one 13 who came first. 14 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase 15 told him that Chase had actually seen some of the 16 inappropriate texts before they were deleted? 17 A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my 18 recollection, that Chase had not. 19 Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie 20 Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated 21 January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. 22 On the second page I'm going to let you 23 look at this in a second on the second page of that 24 she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't  9 or was something going through the school after issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Clare had a that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Clare had a that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Clare had a that was upsetting people i issue with Mr. Clare had a second?  A. I have no knowledge of that.  A. No one came to me.  Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no knowledge of that.  Q. D	this
10 Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Clymer ever spoke to Chase Brunner directly?  12 A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one 13 who came first. 14 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted? 16 inappropriate texts before they were deleted? 17 A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not. 19 Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie 20 Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. 21 January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. 22 On the second page I'm going to let you she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't  10 issue with Mr. Romig that was upsetting people in school?  A. I have no knowledge of that.  12 A. I have no knowledge of that.  13 Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to you say, you know, we heard what was going on or we alleged to have gone on between Mr. Romig and Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done?  14 Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done?  15 A. I have no hnowledge of that.  16 Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done?  18 A. No one came to me.  19 Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  20 A. I have no idea.  21 A. I have no idea.  22 Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the allegations she made about Romig, any disciplina problems, any academic problems, any problems.	
A. Yes, my recollection is that Chase is the one who came first.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted?  A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. Con the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Did anybody in school ever come up to you say, you know, we heard what was going on or you alleged to have gone on between Mr. Romig and Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done? A. No one came to me. Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the page 158  sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't  A. I have no knowledge of that. A. I have no idea. A. I have no ide	
who came first.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted?  A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned.  On the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm recollems, any academic problems, any problems and problems, any problems.	
who came first.  Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted?  A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned.  On the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm real clear of that the coaches and the students weren't look at the coaches and the students weren't look at look and the students weren't look and say, you know, we heard what was going on or voor alleged to have gone on between Mr. Romig and Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done?  A. No one came to me.  Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't look and allegations she made about Romig, any discipling problems, any academic problems, any problems.	
14 Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you whether or not Chase 15 told him that Chase had actually seen some of the 16 inappropriate texts before they were deleted? 17 A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my 18 recollection, that Chase had not. 19 Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie 20 Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated 21 January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. 22 On the second page I'm going to let you 23 look at this in a second on the second page of that 24 she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't  14 say, you know, we heard what was going on or vale alleged to have gone on between Mr. Romig and 16 Mayer, and you should do something about it, so more than what you've done?  A. No one came to me.  19 Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the problems, any discipling problems, any academic problems, any problems	ou and
told him that Chase had actually seen some of the inappropriate texts before they were deleted?  A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned.  On the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm recollection, that Chase had not.  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't allegations she made about Romig, any discipling problems, any academic problems, any problems.	
A. I don't think anybody saw. That's my recollection, that Chase had not.  Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. Con the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't  more than what you've done?  A. No one came to me.  Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the allegations she made about Romig, any discipling problems, any academic problems, any problems	Emily
18 recollection, that Chase had not. 19 Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie 20 Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated 21 January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. 22 On the second page I'm going to let you 23 look at this in a second on the second page of that 24 she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't  18 A. No one came to me.  19 Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the problems, any academic problems, any disciplinate problems, any academic problems, any problems	mething
Q. Romig exhibit eight is an email from Stephanie Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. Con the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't  Q. It says here refers to "Emily and the lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the allegations she made about Romig, any discipling problems, any academic problems, any problems	_
20 Romig to you, which you forwarded to Mr. Clymer, dated 21 January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned. 22 On the second page I'm going to let you 23 look at this in a second on the second page of that 24 she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't  20 lesbian." Do you know who she's referring to?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the  Page 158	
January 5th, 2010, the same day that he resigned.  On the second page I'm going to let you look at this in a second on the second page of that she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't feel that the coaches and the students weren't  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the allegations she made about Romig, any disciplination problems, any academic problems, any problems	
22 On the second page I'm going to let you 23 look at this in a second on the second page of that 24 she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't  22 Q. Do you know of any problem Emily May 23 had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the  Page 158  1 allegations she made about Romig, any discipling problems, any academic problems, any problems	
23 look at this in a second on the second page of that 24 she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't  23 had at the school? I mean, to the extent that her allegations were a problem, but anything other the  allegations she made about Romig, any discipling problems, any academic problems, any problems	
24 she makes this statement in her email: She says, "I'm  Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't  2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't  2 allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other that I allegations were a problem, but anything other than I allegations were a problem.	er ever
Page 158  1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't 1 allegations she made about Romig, any discipling 2 problems, any academic problems, any problems	
1 sorry that I am venting like this, but I just don't 1 allegations she made about Romig, any discipling 2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't 2 problems, any academic problems, any problems	an the
2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't 2 problems, any academic problems, any problems	age 160
2 feel that the coaches and the students weren't 2 problems, any academic problems, any problems	ırv
1	
2 — P — Vaca Myseer masser, restr to them settly to true   - True Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	
4 prevented. We pay for our children to go to a 4 A. The only thing was during that season the	re
5 Christian school so that they don't have to endure this 5 was some issue on that basketball team, and she	vas
6 type of thing in public school. I know kids are kids 6 relieved of her co-captain responsibility.	
7 and we will see bad ones. However, lesbians, drinkers 7 Q. And how did you know that?	
8 and ones having sex shouldn't be allowed in Faith. We 8 A. I'm sure I would imagine through the	
9 either stand by what we believe in or we get crapped 9 coaches.	
on, and that is what is happening. I am embarrassed to 10 Q. And do you know what the reason was?	
see on Facebook that people are cursing the school and 11 A. Not specifically. It was just a situation	
Emily and the lesbian are saying they are done with the   12 between the girls and leadership and athletics.	
13 school." 13 Q. Do you know specifically if Emily Mayer	wac
14 If you want to read that yourself, go ahead 14 having a problem with Chelsea Romig, Mr. Rom	
15 and I'll ask you questions about that. 15 daughter?	
MR. KEMETHER: Which exhibit is that, 16 A. That was part of the concern. I believe th	igʻs
1.7 Romig-8? 17 both were relieved of their co-captain	igʻs
18 MR. GROTH: Yes. 18 responsibilities, if I remember accurately.	igʻs
1.9 MR. KEMETHER: Thank you. 19 Q. And do you remember what those issues	igʻs ey
20 (Pause) 20 A. No, just drama.	igʻs ey
21 Q. Okay. After Mr. Romig left the school, E	ig's ey were?
22 BY MR. GROTH: 22 Mayer was allowed to go back on the team, corre	g's  were?
Q. First of all, do you recall getting this email 23 A. Correct.	g's  were?
24 from Stephanie? 24 Q. And who was the coach of the team after	ey vere? mily ct?

Nace vs. Pennridge School District July 28, 2015

		<del></del>	
2	Page 161		Page 163
3	A. Dave Forker.	1	resigned, was there any discussion about him getting
	Q. Were there any problems that you were made	2	marital counseling?
4	aware of in terms of how Emily Mayer was treated on the	3	A. Not that I recall.
	team, either on the relationship between Emily and the	4	Q. How about after his resignation, like at the
5	players or Emily and the coach?	5	meeting in March or at any other time? Do you recall
.6.	.A. After Dave took over?	.6.	anybody making a recommendation to him that he seek out
7	Q. Yes.	7	some marital counseling? Anybody at FCA.
8	<ol> <li>No, I was not aware of anything.</li> </ol>	8	A. At FCA? No.
9	Q. How about Chelsea? Were there any issues with	9	<ul> <li>Q. Did you ever have a telephone conversation</li> </ul>
	Chelsea Romig?	10	with Mr. Romig where he initially denied even sending
11	A. Not that I was aware of.	11	any excessive amount of texts to Emily Mayer?
12	Q. Was there an issue that was brought to your	12	A. Not that I recall.
1	attention that the Clymers I'm sorry, that the	13	Q. Do you ever recall being told by Mr. Clymer
	Smiths were upset because their daughter told them or	14	that Mr. Romig denied sending any excessive amount of
	they saw for themselves that Mr. Romig was still	15	texts to Emily Mayer when he first talked to him about
	allowed to come to the games and sit on or near the	16	the allegations?
	bench of the girls basketball team where Emily Mayer	17	A. I don't recall that.
	was still playing?	18	MR. GROTH: I want to mark as
19	A. I believe I recall something to that extent,	19	Hollenbach exhibit three a chain of emails between
	yes.	20	Romig, you and Clymer, starting on January 6th,
21	Q. Did you have to discuss that with the coach or	21	2010 and going through January 7th, 2010. Would
	with Romig or with anybody?	22	you take a look at that, please?
23	A. Yes.	23	(Exhibit Hollenbach-3 was marked for
24	Q. Who did you discuss it with?	24	identification)
	Page 162		Page 164
1	A. With Eric,	1	BY MR. GROTH:
2	Q. What did you tell him?	2	Q. Have you ever seen these texts before?
3	A. Just that he couldn't sit near the team. Some	3	MR. RUSSELL: Just for the record, I
4	gyms, that's kind of hard to do, and that's why a	4	think it's an email, all right? As opposed to
5	situation arose. Some gyms, they're small, so	5	MR. GROTH: An email, thank you. Let me
6	Q. Do you know if he was actually sitting on the	6	start over.
7	bench or the players bench or seats	7	BY MR. GROTH:
8	A. He was on the bench it was a continuation	8	Q. Have you ever seen these emails before?
9	of the players bench in the first row of the gym. He	9	A. Yes.
	would have been down the row.	10	Q. The first one, let's talk about the first one,
	Q. On the same row.	11	which is January 6th, 2010, from Stephanie Romig to
11	A. Right, like other spectators.	12	you, correct?
11 12	MR. GROTH: Can we go off the record,	13	A. Correct.
1	The orto in our to go on me to ora,		
12 13 14	please?	14	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he
12 13 14 15	•	14 15	
12 13 14	please?	1	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he
12 13 14 15	please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes DVD	15	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he resigned. She talks about a number of things,
12 13 14 15 16	please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes DVD number two. The time is 1:33. Going off the	15 16	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he resigned. She talks about a number of things, including some information she got from her daughter,
12 13 14 15 16 17	please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes DVD number two. The time is 1:33. Going off the record.	15 16 17	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he resigned. She talks about a number of things, including some information she got from her daughter, Chelsea, that word was going around that Emily Mayer
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes DVD number two. The time is 1:33. Going off the record. (A brief recess was taken)	15 16 17 18	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he resigned. She talks about a number of things, including some information she got from her daughter, Chelsea, that word was going around that Emily Mayer liked Eric and was attracted to him in some way.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes DVD number two. The time is 1:33. Going off the record.  (A brief recess was taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, please.	15 16 17 18 19	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he resigned. She talks about a number of things, including some information she got from her daughter, Chelsea, that word was going around that Emily Mayer liked Eric and was attracted to him in some way.  Did you ever receive that kind of information
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes DVD number two. The time is 1:33. Going off the record.  (A brief recess was taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, please. This begins DVD number three. The time is 1:42.	15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he resigned. She talks about a number of things, including some information she got from her daughter, Chelsea, that word was going around that Emily Mayer liked Eric and was attracted to him in some way.  Did you ever receive that kind of information from anyone else at any time during the investigation?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes DVD number two. The time is 1:33. Going off the record.  (A brief recess was taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, please. This begins DVD number three. The time is 1:42. We are on the record.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he resigned. She talks about a number of things, including some information she got from her daughter, Chelsea, that word was going around that Emily Mayer liked Eric and was attracted to him in some way.  Did you ever receive that kind of information from anyone else at any time during the investigation?  A. No.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	please? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes DVD number two. The time is 1:33. Going off the record.  (A brief recess was taken) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, please. This begins DVD number three. The time is 1:42. We are on the record. BY MR. GROTH:	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And in it she now, this is a day after he resigned. She talks about a number of things, including some information she got from her daughter, Chelsea, that word was going around that Emily Mayer liked Eric and was attracted to him in some way.  Did you ever receive that kind of information from anyone else at any time during the investigation?  A. No.  Q. There is also on the second page a statement

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

	Page 165		Page 167
1	Mayer, "at the gym doors the entire practice watching.	,	Page 167
2	If she is not allowed to be on the team at practice or	1	like forty-five minutes later, saying "Tell Dave to do
3	in games, then she needs to also stay away. I think	2	what Eric did and put up the barriers. This way we
4	this is pure intimidation she is trying to pull and I	4	don't need to talk to anyone." Who is Dave?
5	don't think it's right. She was apparently standing	5	A. Dave Forker, the coach that took over.
.6.	there with the boys, and my guess is she was running.	6.	Q. And what are the barriers?  A. Physical dividers that you can put in front of
7	her mouth, but that is just speculation on my part."	7	
8	My question to you is, how long did it take	8	the glass doors. Some coaches do that. That way they feel their team is not distracted, where people can't
9	before Emily Mayer was reinstated to the team after	9	just walk in and interrupt their practice.
10	Eric Romig resigned?	10	Q. And when Mr. Clymer states here that "this way
11	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to the form.	11	we don't need to talk to anybody," did you take that to
12	You can answer if you're able.	12	mean you don't need to talk to either Chelsea or to
13	A. I'm not sure of the exact date.	13	Emily Mayer?
14	Q. It appears from Stephanie that it didn't take	14	A. I would take that to be I wouldn't have to
15	place for two days after the resignation. Do you know	15	tell Emily to go home
16	how long it took after that?	16	Q. Okay.
17	A. 1 do not.	17	Abecause she wouldn't be able to stand
18	Q. Do you know of any reason why Emily Mayer was	18	there and watch, anyway.
19	not reinstated to the team after Eric Romig resigned?	19	Q. And then the email above that from you to Ryan
20	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.	20	Clymer on January 7th as well, you're reporting to him
21	You can answer.	21	"Emily has six total tardies, all excused. Is that okay
22	A. She was eventually.	22	with her probation?" What did you mean by that?
23	Q. I know, but why didn't it happen immediately	23	A. Good question. Some students, if they have
24	after his resignation?	24	poor attendance records, they can be put on attendance
	4101 110 100 81 101 101		poor attendance records, mey can be put on attendance
!	Page 166	1	- 450
			Page 168
1	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.	1	probation where they're not like other students. They
2	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form,  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately.	2	
2 3	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately.  Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision	2 3	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?
2 3 4	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately.  Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?	2 3 4	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure.
2 3 4 5	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately.  Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer.	2 3 4 5	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Is that part I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit	2 3 4 5 6	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Is that part I'm sorry.  A. There were years where I was in charge of
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating	2 3 4 5 6 7	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Is that part I'm sorry.  A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team? A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Is that part I'm sorry.  A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance.  Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that? A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that? A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legality tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have practice, unless they had a reason to be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that? A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline probation, depending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have practice, unless they had a reason to be.  So, I was just kind of clarifying — I'm sure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that? A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline probation. It can be an academic probation, depending on when a new student comes to the school, if they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have practice, unless they had a reason to be.  So, I was just kind of clarifying — I'm sure with all that happened, that if I go tell her that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that? A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline probation. It can be an academic probation, depending on when a new student comes to the school, if they have had other issues, they can come on probation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have practice, unless they had a reason to be.  So, I was just kind of clarifying — I'm sure with all that happened, that if I go tell her that, that I'm legally — I'm not going to violate any legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that? A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline probation. It can be an academic probation, depending on when a new student comes to the school, if they have had other issues, they can come on probation, where you're less tolerated academically, you're less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have practice, unless they had a reason to be.  So, I was just kind of clarifying — I'm sure with all that happened, that if I go tell her that, that I'm legally — I'm not going to violate any legal thing, that I'm okay to do that, to tell her that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Is that part I'm sorry. A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance. Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues? A. It could have been. Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that? A. Yes. Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that? A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline probation. It can be an academic probation, depending on when a new student comes to the school, if they have had other issues, they can come on probation, where you're less tolerated academically, you're less tolerated discipline-wise. They have their own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have practice, unless they had a reason to be.  So, I was just kind of clarifying — I'm sure with all that happened, that if I go tell her that, that I'm legally — I'm not going to violate any legal thing, that I'm okay to do that, to tell her that obviously she was not on the team, that she needed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Is that part I'm sorry.  A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance.  Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues?  A. It could have been.  Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that?  A. Yes.  Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that?  A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline probation. It can be an academic probation, depending on when a new student comes to the school, if they have had other issues, they can come on probation, where you're less tolerated academically, you're less tolerated discipline-wise. They have their own contracts written up with the parents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have practice, unless they had a reason to be.  So, I was just kind of clarifying — I'm sure with all that happened, that if I go tell her that, that I'm legally — I'm not going to violate any legal thing, that I'm okay to do that, to tell her that obviously she was not on the team, that she needed to go home.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Is that part I'm sorry.  A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance.  Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues?  A. It could have been.  Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that?  A. Yes.  Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that?  A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline probation. It can be an academic probation, depending on when a new student comes to the school, if they have had other issues, they can come on probation, where you're less tolerated academically, you're less tolerated discipline-wise. They have their own contracts written up with the parents.  Q. Was it your understanding on January 7th that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.  A. I don't know why it didn't happen immediately. Q. Who is the one that finally made the decision to allow her back on the team?  A. Mr. Clymer. Q. Let's go back to the first page of exhibit three. You then sent an email to Mr. Clymer stating "Can we legally tell Emily not to hang around, or would this just be a request on our part, or do we need to go back to the 'old rule' of no kids are here after school unless they are on a team? Let me know what you think."  Why did you ask Mr. Clymer if there was some way to legally tell Emily not to hang around?  A. It goes back to, there aren't really supposed to be kids there after school unless they have practice, unless they had a reason to be.  So, I was just kind of clarifying — I'm sure with all that happened, that if I go tell her that, that I'm legally — I'm not going to violate any legal thing, that I'm okay to do that, to tell her that obviously she was not on the team, that she needed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	probation where they're not like other students. They can't just accumulate all these tardies at school.  Q. Did somebody ask you to look that up?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Is that part I'm sorry.  A. There were years where I was in charge of attendance.  Q. I was going to ask: Is that part of your normal repressibilities, to handle attendance issues?  A. It could have been.  Q. In 2010 you could have been doing that?  A. Yes.  Q. When you ask "is this okay with her probation," what did you mean by that?  A. That's what I mean: Probation can be an attendance probation. It can be a discipline probation. It can be an academic probation, depending on when a new student comes to the school, if they have had other issues, they can come on probation, where you're less tolerated academically, you're less tolerated discipline-wise. They have their own contracts written up with the parents.

		,	
	Page 169		Page 171
1	day?	1	A. He was, I think I think he had children in
2	A. It reads like that.	2	our school. He at least was a host parent of
3	Q. Okay. Do you know why Emily Mayer was put on	3	international students.
4	probation in the first place?	4	Q. Was he a member of the church?
5	A. Like I said, I don't know. This sounds like	5	A. Not to my knowledge, no.
,6.	it was an attendance issue, because tardies it's not	.6	Q. Was he a volunteer at the school or anything?
7	discipline. It's not academics.	7	Working at the school, volunteering or
8	Q. Did Ryan Clymer tell you that he sent her home	8	A. Not to my knowledge.
9	from school the day she reported this texting issue to	9	Q. Do you know how many kids he had going to the
10	him?	10	school?
11	A. He did not tell me that, no.	11	A. My memory says one elementary daughter.
12	Q. But you knew that she was not at the practice	12	Q. Did you know him back in 2010/11?
13	or basketball game at Morrisville?	13	A. When he was a host parent?
14	A. I knew she wasn't there. I didn't know whose	14	Q. Yes.
15	decision that was.	15	A. I knew who he was, yes.
16	Q. Did you ever conclude that Emily Mayer did	16	Q. Was there an investigation of Mr. Sheeler at
17	anything you personally, did you ever personally	17	FCA for some criminal activity he eventually pled
18	conclude that Emily Mayer did anything wrong that	18	guilty to in videotaping his host boys while they were
19	should result in her being suspended from school?	19	in his house, in the bathroom or in the bedroom?
20	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You	20	A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
21	can answer if you're able.	21	Q. You're aware of the criminal investigation.
22	A. Did I think she did anything else wrong?	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Yes. Back at that time did you have any reason	23	Q. Was there any investigation at FCA regarding
24	to conclude that she had done something wrong to result	24	these activities?
	Page 170		Page 172
1	in her suspension from school?	1	A. By the principal? I don't know what the
2	MR. KEMETHER: Same objection.	2	administration did in that case.
3	A. She wasn't suspended from school at any time.	3	Q. Do you know if the police officer who was
4	Q. You believed at the time that she was just	. 4	contacted by Mr. Clymer to assist in looking into this
5	suspended from basketball activities?	5	Emily Mayer allegation was retained or consulted by FCA
6	A. Yes.	6	for any other type of investigations?
7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Did anybody ever tell you at any time</li> </ul>	7	A. Not that I know of.
8	that Ryan Clymer told her to leave school, not just	8	MR. GROTH: I just want to note on the
9	basketball but leave school, go home?	9	record that this police officer's name was never
10	MR. KEMETHER: This is the third time	10	given to the plaintiffs in any mandatory
11	you've asked that question.	11	disclosures or any supplement to mandatory
12	A. No, I have no recollection of that.	12	disclosures, and I'd like them to provide me with
13	Q. Did Mr. Romig ever give you any information	13	that name as soon as possible.
14	about Emily Mayer, about how she ended up at FCA for	14	For the time being, I have no other
15	her eleventh and twelfth grades, about her history at	15	questions. Thank you.
16	other schools or anything like that?	16	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
17	A. Did Mr. Romig give me information?	17	MR, KEMETHER: Let's go around the table
18	Q. Yes.	18	first,
	A. No.	19	MR. RUSSELL: I have no questions.
19		0.0	MR, COX: I have just a few.
20	Q. At any time during your investigation of him.	20	
20 21	<ul><li>Q. At any time during your investigation of him.</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	21	(EXAMINATION)
20 21 22	<ul><li>Q. At any time during your investigation of him.</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Do you know who Michael Sheeler is?</li></ul>	21 22	(EXAMINATION) BY MR. COX;
20 21 22 23	<ul><li>Q. At any time during your investigation of him.</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Do you know who Michael Sheeler is?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	21 22 23	(EXAMINATION) BY MR. COX: Q. Mr. Hollenbach, my name is Rob Cox. I
20 21 22 23 24	<ul><li>Q. At any time during your investigation of him.</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Do you know who Michael Sheeler is?</li></ul>	21 22	(EXAMINATION) BY MR. COX;

	Page 173		Page 175
٠,	David Babb, and I probably just have a few questions	1	of 2010.
1 2	for you here.	2	MR. COX: All right.
3	Was Mr. Romig a good coach, setting aside the	3	MR. KEMETHER: There was a meeting with
4	issues with Emily Mayer, in your view?	4	Mr. Romig and Mr. Hollenbach and Mr. Clymer at
5	A. Yes.	5	about the 3rd or 4th of January 2010.
.6.	QWhy.do.you.say.that?	6.	MR. COX:. All right
7	A. He understood athletics. He knew his sports.	7	BY MR. COX:
8	He handled his team well. He involved parents. He was	8	Q. On the 3rd or 4th of January 2010, at the
9	approachable for parents. So, in all aspects of	9	meeting with you, Mr. Clymer and Mr. Romig, my
10	coaching with kids and parents and the sport. He	10	understanding was that Mr. Romig told the group that he
11	handled it all very well.	11	didn't believe he had done anything wrong vis-a-vis the
12	Q. Other than the complaint which Emily Mayer	12	Emily Mayer allegations. Did you testify to that?
13	filed with FCA, are you aware of any other complaint	13	A. Yes, I believe that's what I said. Yes.
14	about Mr. Romig that was filed with FCA during his	14	Q. Did you believe Mr. Romig at the time that he
15	tenure there?	15	said that?
16	A. No.	16	A, Yes,
17	Q. Do you have any reason to know what Mr.	17	Q. Did you at any point subsequent to that
18	Romig's reputation was as a coach within the FCA	18	meeting change your view?
19	community? Do you understand my question?	19	A. Of not believing him?
20	<ul> <li>A. What his reputation was among the FCA</li> </ul>	20	Q. Yes.
21	community?	21	A. No.
22	MR. KEMETHER: As a coach.	22	Q. At the time of Mr. Romig's resignation from
23	THE WITNESS: As a coach.	23	FCA as the girl's basketball coach, did you believe him
24	MR. COX: As a coach.	24	to be a danger or a threat of any kind to students at
	Page 174		Page 176
1	THE WITNESS: I thought it was good, as	1	FCA or students anywhere else?
2	far as I knew.	2	A. No.
3	BY MR. COX:	3	Q. Subsequent to his resignation and up until his
4	Q. 1 think you testified that you don't have any	4	arrest in October of 2013, did your assessment change
5	recollection of ever discussing with Mr. Babb the	5	in that time period?
6	allegations that Emily Mayer made with respect to Mr.	6	MR. KEMETHER: Until his arrest.
7	Romig.	7	MR. COX: Until his arrest.
8	Did I understand that testimony correctly?	8	THE WITNESS: No.
9	<ol> <li>Correct, I do not recall any conversation.</li> </ol>	9	MR. COX: That's all I have. Thank
10	Q. Do you recall discussing Mr. Romig with any	10	you.
11	employee or staff member at Pennridge School District?	11	MR. SANTARONE; I don't have any
12	A. No.	12	questions.
13	Q. When you met with Mr. Romig and Mr. Clymer and		MS. CONNOR: I don't have any
14	I believe Pastor Auckland on January 3rd or 4th of	14	questions.
15	2010, I believe you testified that Mr. Romig told the	15	MR. KEMETHER: I do have one.
16	group in that meeting that he hadn't done anything	16	(EXAMINATION)
17	wrong.	17	BY MR. KEMETHER:
18	Did I understand you to say that did I	18	Q. Did Emily Mayer ever come before you, whether
19 20	understand you to testify that Mr. Romig said that?	19	in person, by phone, email, text, letter, any other
21	MR, KEMETHER: Just so I'm clear, the	20 21	way, to make any complaints whatsoever about Eric
22	meeting involving Pastor Auckland, I believe, was in March of	22	Romig? A. To me?
	MR, COX: Was earlier?	23	Q. To you.
22			
23 24	MR, COX: was earner? MR, KEMETHER; Was after. It was March	24	A. No.

	Page 177		Page 179
1	MR. KEMETHER: No further questions.	1	A. Weil, there was to ask someone to resign
2	Thank you.	2	gives them a choice.
3	MR. GROTH: Give me one second, please.	3	Q. And was it your understanding at the time that
4	Can we go off the record for a second?	4	he actually had a choice, Mr. Romig had an actual
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:01. Off the	5	choice as to whether to resign or not?
,6.	record	6	A. At that time I'm not sure.
7	(There was a discussion held off the	7	Q. Have you ever heard of a corporation or a
8	record)	8	government official giving an individual employee an
9	MR. GROTH: Let's go back on the	9	opportunity to resign instead of terminating them
10	record, please.	10	directly? Have you ever heard of that situation
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, please.	11	happening?
12	2:02, back on the record.	12	A. Sure.
13	(EXAMINATION)	13	Q. Isn't that what happened here?
14	BY MR. GROTH:	14	A. That he was asked to resign?
15	Q. Mr. Hollenbach, is it your understanding that	15	Q. No; that instead of terminating him directly,
16	whatever advice Jeff Drake gave to Mr. Clymer about how	16	he was asked to resign.
17	the issue with Mr. Romig should be handled was actually	17	A. No, he was asked to resign.
18	followed by Mr. Clymer? Was that your understanding?	18	MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form.
19	A. That was my understanding.	19	Q. Did Mr. Romig ever threaten to sue FCA for
20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And as part of Romig exhibit four,</li> </ul>	20	telling him strike that: For asking him to resign?
21	which is a group of documents from FCA regarding Mr.	21	A. I wouldn't use the word threatened, but it was
22	Romig's employment there, including his contracts and	22	discussed.
23	whatever, there is an undated notice, I think, of some	23	<ul> <li>Q. And what did he say, if anything, about what</li> </ul>
24	type from Daniel Schmidt, on behalf of the school	24	the basis for his claim would be?
:	Page 178	i	
	rage 170		Page 180
1	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.	1	Page 180  A. That he could have sued based on there was no
1 2		1 2	
	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.	l .	A. That he could have sued based on there was no
2	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.	2	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.
2 3	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself	2 3	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.     Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?
2 3 4	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.</li> <li>Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?</li> <li>A. I don't have any recollection of that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay,  MR. GROTH: Okay?	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.</li> <li>Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?</li> <li>A. I don't have any recollection of that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.</li> <li>Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?</li> <li>A. I don't have any recollection of that.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay,  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay,  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay, MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue."  According to your understanding of what went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue."  According to your understanding of what went on during the investigation and this time period before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.  MR. KEMETHER: Nothing further.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay,  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue. "  According to your understanding of what went on during the investigation and this time period before Mr. Romig resigned, would you say that's a correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.  MR. KEMETHER: Nothing further.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it. Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay, MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue. "  According to your understanding of what went on during the investigation and this time period before Mr. Romig resigned, would you say that's a correct statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.  MR. KEMETHER: Nothing further.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it. Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay, MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue. "  According to your understanding of what went on during the investigation and this time period before Mr. Romig resigned, would you say that's a correct statement?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.  MR. KEMETHER: Nothing further.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes this deposition. The time is 2:07. We are off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue. "  According to your understanding of what went on during the investigation and this time period before Mr. Romig resigned, would you say that's a correct statement?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.  MR. KEMETHER: Nothing further.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes this deposition. The time is 2:07. We are off the record.  (The videotaped deposition was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue. "  According to your understanding of what went on during the investigation and this time period before Mr. Romig resigned, would you say that's a correct statement?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  A. Not exactly. It sounds like he was fired when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.  MR. KEMETHER: Nothing further.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes this deposition. The time is 2:07. We are off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH: O was "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue. "  According to your understanding of what went on during the investigation and this time period before Mr. Romig resigned, would you say that's a correct statement?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  A. Not exactly. It sounds like he was fired when he was asked to resign.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.  MR. KEMETHER: Nothing further.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes this deposition. The time is 2:07. We are off the record.  (The videotaped deposition was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	board, to the parents at Faith Christian.  I just want to ask you about one part of it.  Let me let you read it first just briefly to yourself and then I'll ask you a couple of questions about it.  (Pause)  THE WITNESS: Okay.  MR. GROTH: Okay?  BY MR. GROTH:  Q. My question is this: In the second paragraph of that letter to parents it says "Regardless of content, FCA believed the amount of text-message communication between a student and school employee to be inappropriate and concluded that FCA's association with Mr. Romig could no longer continue. "  According to your understanding of what went on during the investigation and this time period before Mr. Romig resigned, would you say that's a correct statement?  MR. KEMETHER: Objection to form. You can answer if you're able.  A. Not exactly. It sounds like he was fired when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That he could have sued based on there was no truth to the allegations.  Q. Did he also threaten to sue the Smiths?  A. I don't have any recollection of that.  Q. Do you recall ever having a conversation or seeing an email or other writing from him saying that he should sue them for slander?  A. Did I see that? I don't recall seeing anything.  Q. Do you remember if he ever put that in one of the letters to you from jail?  A. I don't remember it being in there, no.  Q. Okay.  MR. GROTH: No further questions.  Thank you.  MR. KEMETHER: Nothing further.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes this deposition. The time is 2:07. We are off the record.  (The videotaped deposition was

Russell L. Hollenbach, Jr.

	Page 181				Page 183
1	INDEX.	1		ERRATA S	-
2	WITNESS: RUSSELL HOLLENBACH	2			
3	By Mr. Groth: Page 4 and 177	3			
4	By Mr. Cox: Page 172 By Mr. Kemether: Page 176	4	PAGE	LINE	CORRECTION
5	by Mr. Rememor, 1 age 170	5			
	EXHIBITS	-6 7			
6	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	8			
7	Middle and High School Student/Parent Guide     12	9			
8	2 Document entitled "Discipline" 14	10			
9	3 Email chain 163	11			
10		12			
11 12		13			
13		14			
14		15			
15		16			
16 17		17 18			
18		19			
19		20			
20		21			
21		22			
22 23		23			
24		24			
	Page 182				Page 184
1	SIGNATURE PAGE	1		CERTIFICA	TION
2		2			
3		3			
<b>4</b> 5	I hereby acknowledge that I have read the	5	1	hereby certify	that the testimony and
6	aforegoing transcript, and the same is a true and	6			foregoing matter are contained
7	correct transcription of the answers given by me to the	7			he stenographic notes taken by
8	questions propounded, except for the changes, if any,	8			a true and correct transcript
9	noted on the Errata Sheet.	9 10	of the san	ne.	
10		1.1			
1.1 12					
13	<del></del>	12		Lance A. Bru	
14		, ,			rofessional Reporter
15		13 14		Certified Rea	lltime Reporter
1.6		15			
1.7	SIGNATURE:	16			g certification does not
18	TV A TUTE.	17	apply to a	my reproduction	on of the same by any means
19	DATE:	1.8			control and/or supervision of
20		19 20	the certify	ing shorthand	reporter.
21		21			
22		22			
23		23			
24		24			

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

Page 3

November 5, 2015

Page 1

(APPEARANCES - CONT'D.)

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF FENNSYLVANIA CIVIL TRIAL DIVISION

: CIVIL ACTION

KELLY, GRIMES, PIETRANGELO & VAKIL, P.C. BY: VERONICA N. OLSZEWSKI, ESOUIRE

36 East Second Street

Media, PA 19063

ph: 610.565.0600 (volszewski@kgpv.com)

Counsel for Ryan Clymer and Russell Hollenbach

JAMES NACE, et al

PENNRIDGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, ...

Thursday, November 5, 2015

Oral deposition of JEFFREY DRAKE, ESQUIRE, held

at the law offices of DRAKE, HILEMAN & DAVIS,

252 W. Swamp Road, #15, Doylestown, Pennsylvania,

beginning at 10:00 a.m., on the above date, before

LANCE A. BRUSILOW, Registered Professional

Reporter, Approved Reporter for the United States

District Court, and Notary Public, there being

brusilow + associates 255 South 17th Street Suite 1503 Philadelphia, PA 19103 215.772.1717 www.brusilow.com

DRAKE, HILEMAN & DAVIS

BY: JONATHAN J. RUSSELL, ESQUIRE

252 W. Swamp Road, #15 Doylestown, PA 18901 ph: 215.348.2088 (irussell@dhdlaw.com)

Counsel for Faith Christian Defendants

ALSO PRESENT: Henry Thompson

Page 2

APPEARANCES

HORNSTINE PELLONI & HORNSTINE BY: DAVID GROTH, ESQUIRE 1500 Walnut Street Suite 300 Philadelphia, PA 19102 ph: 215.568.4968

(david@homstine.com) Counsel for Plaintiffs

MARSHALL DENNEHEY WARNER COLEMAN & GOGGIN

BY: JOSEPH J. SANTARONE, ESQUIRE 2000 Market Street

Suite 2300

Philadelphia, PA 19103 ph: 215.575.2626

(jjsantarone@mdwcg.com) Counsel for Faith Christian Academy

EASTBURN & GRAY, P.C. BY: JOANNE D. SOMMER, ESQUIRE

60 East Court Street Doylestown, PA 18901

ph: 215.345.7000

(isommer@eastburngray.com)
Counsel for Pennridge School District and individual Pennridge defendants

CASSIDY CONNOR PITCHFORD BY: CARLA E, CONNOR, ESQUIRE

295 East Swedesford Road Suite #346

Wayne, PA 19087 ph: 610.783.3513 (cconnor@ccplegal com)

Counsel for FCA, Ryan Clymer and Russell

Hollenbach

INDEX

WITNESS: JEFFREY DRAKE, ESQUIRE

By Mr. Groth:

Page 6 and 101

By Ms. Sommer:

Page 100

**EXHIBITS** 

NO.

DESCRIPTION

**PAGE** 

Page 4

1 Six pages of handwritten notes

16

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

	Page 5		Page 7
1	(It is hereby agreed by and among	1	A. Good morning, Mr. Groth.
2	counsel that sealing, certification and	2	Q. Since you are an attorney and have been
3	filing are waived; and that all objections,	3	in practice for a long time, I can assume I can
4	except as to the form of the question, are	4	dispense with the instructions, the guidelines
5	reserved until the time of trial)	5	about participating in a deposition?
6	MR. RUSSELL: This is a little bit	. 6	
7	unusual in the sense that Attorney Drake	7	Q. Okay, Mr. Russell read a statement for
8	serves as general counsel for FCA, and so I	8	the record before we began your deposition and
9	want to make sure that the record is clear	9	actually provides me with some information I was
10	as to what the discovery is able to deal	10	going to ask you about, anyway, but let's start
11	with and what's been waived.	11	with that: How long have you been general counsel
12	Jeff Drake was and remains general	12	for Faith Christian Academy?
13	counsel for Faith Christian Academy, and it	13	A. I believe it goes back to around 2006.
14	is in that capacity that he has in the past	14	Q. Have you ever been a member of Faith
15	and continues to provide legal counsel to	15	Baptist Church?
16	FCA and its employees, such as Ryan Clymer.	16	A. No.
17	It's my understanding that Jeff	17	Q. Did you ever have any children who were
18	Drake's deposition is being taken today	18	educated at Faith Christian Academy?
19	regarding his communications while providing	19	A. No.
20	legal counsel to FCA and Ryan Clymer from	20	Q. Did you ever attend Faith Christian
21	December 23rd, 2009, when he was first	21	Academy?
22	contacted by Ryan Clymer about Eric Romig	22	A. No.
23	and Emily Mayer, through January 6th, 2010,	23	Q. Where did you go to high school?
24	when he had his last substantive	24	A. Valley Central High school, Montgomery,
ļ	Page 6		Page 8
		-	
1	conversation with Ryan Clymer regarding this	1	New York.
2	issue.	2	Q. And was that a public school or Christian
3	While such communications between	3	school?
4	attorney and client are privileged and not	4	A. It was a public school.
5	discoverable, because Ryan Clymer and FCA	5	Q. I have your bio from your website, so I
6	have raised the defense of advice of	6	don't need to go over all the rest of your
7	counsel, the privilege has been waived by	7	educational background.
8	Ryan Clymer and FCA for all communications	8	I would like to get some other
9	between attorney and client from December	9	information from you, though, before I start
10	23rd, 2009 through January 6th, 2010.	10	asking you about the matter at issue between
11	Finally, Jeff Drake is appearing	11	December 23rd, 2009 and January 6th, 2010
12	here today as a fact witness relative to the	12	involving Emily Mayer and Eric Romig.
13	substance of any of his conversations	13	First, have you reviewed any documents in
14	between himself and Ryan Clymer or any other	14	preparation for this deposition?
15	representatives of FCA, as well as the	15 16	A. I have.
16	advice he provided to FCA and its employees		Q. And what documents are those?
17	between December 23rd, 2009 and January 6th,	17 18	A. I looked at my notes from three
18	2010.	18	conversations I had with Ryan during those periods
19	JEFFREY DRAKE, ESQUIRE, having		that you mentioned, and I also looked at Ryan's
20	been first duly sworn, was examined and	20	deposition, at Emily's deposition, and I may have
21	testified as follows:	21 22	looked at the dad's deposition
22	(EXAMINATION)		Q. That would be Ken Smith's deposition?
23	BY MR. GROTH:	23 24	A. Yes, but the ones I looked at recently in
24	Q. Good morning, Mr. Drake.	2.4	preparation to coming down here and talking to you

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

Page 9	Page 11
1 would have been Ryan's and Emily's.	1 Q. Okay.
2 Q. How about Pastor Paul Auckland's	2 A. I knew there were transcripts that had
3 deposition? Did you review that at all?	3 been reported to me
4 A. I did not.	4 Q. Logs? Telephone logs?
5 Q. Did you review the exhibits that were	5 A. Logs, that's correct.
. 6 marked at the deposition of Ryan Clymer?	6 Q. That's okay. As I understand it, you're
7 A. I did not, although I didn't go to the	7 still general counsel, to this day, for Faith
8 back of the book and look at them, but there may	8 Christian Academy?
9 be one in there that I did see.	9 A. Yes, I am.
10 Q. Do you recall which one that was?	10 Q. Are you personally involved in their
A. It was the one that was an email from	11 defense in this case?
12 Emily Mayer's mother to Ryan toward the end of	12 A. I've tried to stay out of any involvement
13 2009.	13 with it once it was determined that they may be
Q. Was that the email that was basically a	14 going with an advice-of-counsel defense.
15 typed recitation by Emily Mayer of the type of	15 Q. But your firm is.
16 inappropriate texts that she claimed she was	16 A. My firm is.
17 receiving from Mr. Romig?	17 Q. Did you do anything prior to the
18 A. I believe so. If you could show it to	18 deposition in preparation for the deposition to
19 me, I think I could identify it.	19 obtain information or to refresh your recollection
20 Q. I'll show you what was marked as Romig	20 about the events that occurred with regard to the
21 exhibit six at his deposition.	21 Emily Mayer and Eric Romig allegations back in
A. I don't remember the email, first thing.	22 2009?
23 Q. Okay.	23 Did you try to accumulate some
24 A. Yes, I've seen this document.	24 information or get some facts from any source?
Page 10	Page 12
1 MR. RUSSELL: "This," just for the	1 A. I went to my notes early on, when we
2 record, being the second page of what's been	2 got Mr. Hornstine's letter, I would have talked to
3 previously marked as Romig-6.	3 Ryan Clymer or Henry.
4 THE WITNESS: In preparation for	4 But again, when it was determined that I
5 talking to you today.	5 might be giving a deposition, I stopped doing that
6 BY MR. GROTH:	6 kind of stuff.
7 Q. And the heading of that page is "Emily	7 Q. When you got these, you said I think
8 Mayer's Statements," correct?	8 Mr. Russell said no, you said three telephone
9 A. Correct.	9 conversations with Mr. Clymer?
10 Q. Did you review any other documents other	10 A. Correct.
than the transcripts that you mentioned and some	11 Q. (Continuing) you have notes of those
of the exhibits?	12 telephone conversations?
13 A. That's all I'm remembering right now.	13 A. I do.
Q. Did you review the telephone logs for	14 Q. Did you actually open a file with regard
15 Emily Mayer's telephone showing text messages sent	15 to that consultation with FCA?
16 to her by Eric Romig that were marked Romig	16 A. This is not as easy an answer.
17 exhibits five and seven?	17 Technically, I didn't open a file and give it a
18 A. I don't believe so.	18 new number.
19 Q. Do you want to look at them just to make	19 When you represent an organization, you
20 sure? Again, they were attached to the back of the	20 will sometimes just take notes and put it in a
21 transcript of Mr. Clymer I'm sorry, they were	21 manila folder and put it in, you know, a general
22 not. They were attached to the deposition	22 file or something like that.
0.0	Q. Are you on retainer with FCA?
<ul> <li>transcript of Mr. Romig.</li> <li>A. Yes, I don't believe I've seen these.</li> </ul>	25 Q. Are you on retainer with the ext.

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

	Page 15
,	A. That's correct.
1	Q. Did you speak to any other individual at
	Faith Christian Academy or Faith Baptist Church
1	regarding the Emily Mayer/Eric Romig situation
1	other than or besides Ryan Clymer?
1	A. The only person I had had contact with on
1	that matter back then was Ryan, the only person.
1	Q. Is that borne out by your notes that you
1	have in the file? I mean, do you have any notes
	that show any conversations or contact with
	anybody else at FCA about the issue?
	A. No.
	Q. You did review your notes before your
1	deposition, correct?
	A. I did.
	Q. And how extensive are your notes?
•	A. My notes are not great. They are initial
1	notes you would take during a phone call, jotting
1	things down. They're not easily read and they're
	not in any way detailed.
	The second time, second conversation, I
22	did try to go back and try to fill in some blanks
23	or fill in some gaps, but these are notes that
24	would never have been sent to the client or I
<del>                                     </del>	Page 16
7	thought they were for my own personal use and
	they're not the best.
	Q. How many pages of notes do you have?
	A. Five, maybe six. I mean, that's a guess.
	Q. Can I see those notes?
	MR. RUSSELL: I'm fine with that.
1	I think, as part of the basis of the
[	privilege, we can disclose those.
1	MR. GROTH: These notes obviously
10	only have to do with this issue, correct?
11	MR. RUSSELL: Yes.
12	MR. GROTH: Thank you. Can we get
13	copies? I'm sure everybody would like to see
14	these. Can you just make copies and we can
15	mark them as an exhibit?
16	MR. RUSSELL: Do you want to take
1 + 0	
17	a break and do it now?
1	•
17	a break and do it now?
17 18	a break and do it now?  MR. GROTH: Yes, please. Let's go
17 18 19 20 21	a break and do it now?  MR. GROTH: Yes, please. Let's go off the record.
17 18 19 20 21 22	a break and do it now?  MR. GROTH: Yes, please. Let's go off the record.  (A brief recess was taken)
17 18 19 20 21	a break and do it now?  MR. GROTH: Yes, please. Let's go off the record.  (A brief recess was taken)  (Exhibit Drake-1 was marked for
	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

	Page 17		Page 19
1	Mr. Drake's notes with regard to the	1	been on a board at Faith Christian Academy?
2	Mayer/Romig issue we're talking about.	2	A. I don't believe so.
3	BY MR. GROTH:	3	<ul> <li>Q. Not the Board of Deacons or the board of</li> </ul>
4	Q. Mr. Drake, are these all of the notes	4	directors? Any board at all?
5	that you took with regard to that issue?	5	A. No.
6 -	.AThey are.	. 6	Q. Do you know any members of Faith
7	Q. And was there any discussion between you	7	Christian Academy or Faith Baptist Church
8	and anybody at FCA regarding the Mayer/Romig	8	socially?
9	situation after January 6th, 2010?	9	In other words, did you socialize with
10	A. Only once the letter from Mr. Hornstine	10	any of the members or administrators of the school
11	came and we saw there was an action, but January	11	or pastors or anything like that? Outside of your
12	6th, 2010 was the last substantive conversation I	12	professional capacity as representing them.
13	had with Ryan about this matter.	13	A. I know lots of people at Faith. My kids
14	I closed my file and didn't think	14	go to another Christian school and we played Faith
15	anything more about it until the news broke about	15	for years. So, I know people there.
16	your client.	16	I don't believe I've ever socialized with
17	Q. That would have been in 2013, correct?	17	Ryan or Henry or Pastor Paul. Henry and I may
18	A. Correct.	18	have been to lunch, and I'm not even sure about
19	Q. I don't see any dates on any of the pages	19	that.
20	of notes. Is that correct?	20	MR. RUSSELL: Just a moment,
21	A. There are no dates.	21	please.
22	Q. I'll come back to those in a minute.	22	(There was a discussion held off
23	A. These comprise three different	23	the record)
24	conversations.	24	MR. GROTH: We're back on the
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Q. I understand. Can you separate them by	1	record.
2	the conversations, by page?	2	BY MR. GROTH:
3	A. Not exactly, but I can tell you some	3	Q. What school do your kids go to?
4	things about them. I feel confident about the	4	A. Plumstead Christian School.
5	first conversation.	5	Q. I notice from your bio on the internet
6	Q. Okay.	6	that you do a lot of representation of nonprofit
7	<ul> <li>A. It would be the first two notes, pages of</li> </ul>	7	corporations, such as churches, Christian schools,
8	notes, without the red additional comments.	8	admission boards. Is that correct?
9	Q. So, the last three pages of notes would	9	A. Correct.
10	have been for the second and third telephone	10	Q. Does that include Plumstead Christian
11	conversations?	11	School?
12	A. I believe, yes.	12	A. It does.
13	Q. Actually, the last four pages of notes.	13	Q. Are you general counsel for them, also?
14	There are six pages in total, correct?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Are you general counsel for any other
16	Q. Have you ever done any fund-raising for	16	Christian schools?
17	Faith Christian Academy?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. I have never done any fund-raising. I	1.8	Q. Which are those?
19	did attend this past year an auction and had	19	A. Calvary Baptist Christian School, Upper
	dinner and there was an auction, but I didn't do	20	Bucks Christian School. I think they're the four
20			MODE DOM
21	anything other than I don't know if we bought	21	right now.
21 22	anything other than — I don't know if we bought something.	22	Q. When you had your telephone conversations
21	anything other than I don't know if we bought		

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

	Page 21		Page 23
1	Pennsylvania Child Protective Services Law?	1	the statute, correct?
2	A. No.	2	A. Correct.
3	Q. Back in 2009 when those conversations	3	Q. But you don't know for sure if you have
4	took place, did you have any professional	4	any other training, instruction or study with
5	familiarity with the provisions of the	5	regard to the interpretation or limitation of the
6	Pennsylvania Child Protective Services Law?	. 6.	law? Before 2009.
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Right. I read articles. There were
8	Q. How did you have that familiarity?	8	plenty of issues with the old law, plenty. And
9	A. Well, representing the types of clients I	9	then the legislature tried to pass a patch, and
10	do, these questions came up relatively often.	10	that addressed some of them but not others.
11	People would call and want to know do I have to	11	So, yes, I had familiarity with it. I
12	report something, you know, tell me about this.	12	can't tell you if I specifically took a seminar on
13	I also taught a class down at what's now	13	it.
14	Cairn University. It was a fourteen-week it	14	Q. All right. In terms of the change in the
15	was a full-semester course. I think one of the	15	law that started at the end of 2014 or beginning
16	sessions we spent on this as well as other issues.	16	of 2015, do you know if David Hecker was involved
17	The name of the course was Law & Risk	17	in that commission or group that implemented those
18	Management, so we would have addressed this issue.	18	changes?
19	Q. "This issue" being the mandatory	19	A. He may have even been the chairman.
20	reporting requirements of the	20	Q. Do you know who else was on the
21	A. Correct.	21	commission or consulted with regard to the changes
22	Q Child Protective Services Law of	22	in the law? Any particular people?
23	Pennsylvania.	23	A. I don't, other than I think the people
24	A. Correct.	24	who gave the webinar, I got the impression that
·····	Page 22	1	
		1	Page 24
1		1	
	Q. When did you teach that course?	1 2	they were on that commission.
2	<ul><li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li><li>A. Well, I did it four different times over</li></ul>	2	they were on that commission. Q. Okay.
	<ul><li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li><li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li></ul>	2 3	they were on that commission. Q. Okay. A. There was a woman district attorney, and
2 3	<ul><li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li><li>A. Well, I did it four different times over</li></ul>	2 3 4	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li><li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li><li>Q. Starting when?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> </ul>	2 3 4	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	they were on that commission. Q. Okay. A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was. Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody? A. I know I got credit. I don't know who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they were on that commission. Q. Okay. A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was. Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody? A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they were on that commission. Q. Okay. A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was. Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody? A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it. Q. CLE credit? A. Yes. Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. When did you teach that course? A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years. Q. Starting when? A. I don't remember. Q. It's before 2009? A. Before 2009, yes. Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they were on that commission. Q. Okay. A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was. Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody? A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it. Q. CLE credit? A. Yes. Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> <li>Q. You're talking about the ones that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. When did you teach that course? A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years. Q. Starting when? A. I don't remember. Q. It's before 2009? A. Before 2009, yes. Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law? A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars. Q. You're talking about the ones that changed at the end of 2014?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they were on that commission. Q. Okay. A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was. Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody? A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it. Q. CLE credit? A. Yes. Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report instances of child abuse or harassment to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> <li>Q. You're talking about the ones that changed at the end of 2014?</li> <li>A. Correct. I've done webinars. Whether I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report instances of child abuse or harassment to the authorities?  A. He was the headmaster of the school.  Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> <li>Q. You're talking about the ones that changed at the end of 2014?</li> <li>A. Correct. I've done webinars. Whether I did a seminar or a webinar before then, I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report instances of child abuse or harassment to the authorities?  A. He was the headmaster of the school.  Q. Right.  A. I don't know if he was the compliance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> <li>Q. You're talking about the ones that changed at the end of 2014?</li> <li>A. Correct. I've done webinars. Whether I did a seminar or a webinar before then, I don't have a recollection one way or the other.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report instances of child abuse or harassment to the authorities?  A. He was the headmaster of the school.  Q. Right.  A. I don't know if he was the compliance officer. I don't know if they called them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> <li>Q. You're talking about the ones that changed at the end of 2014?</li> <li>A. Correct. I've done webinars. Whether I did a seminar or a webinar before then, I don't have a recollection one way or the other.</li> <li>Q. Before 2009?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report instances of child abuse or harassment to the authorities?  A. He was the headmaster of the school.  Q. Right.  A. I don't know if he was the compliance officer. I don't know if they called them mandated reporters back then. But in his capacity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> <li>Q. You're talking about the ones that changed at the end of 2014?</li> <li>A. Correct. I've done webinars. Whether I did a seminar or a webinar before then, I don't have a recollection one way or the other.</li> <li>Q. Before 2009?</li> <li>A. Yes, I don't know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report instances of child abuse or harassment to the authorities?  A. He was the headmaster of the school.  Q. Right.  A. I don't know if he was the compliance officer. I don't know if they called them mandated reporters back then. But in his capacity as the administrator, he would have been a person
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> <li>Q. You're talking about the ones that changed at the end of 2014?</li> <li>A. Correct. I've done webinars. Whether I did a seminar or a webinar before then, I don't have a recollection one way or the other.</li> <li>Q. Before 2009?</li> <li>A. Yes, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. So, your familiarity with the provisions</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report instances of child abuse or harassment to the authorities?  A. He was the headmaster of the school.  Q. Right.  A. I don't know if he was the compliance officer. I don't know if they called them mandated reporters back then. But in his capacity as the administrator, he would have been a person who would have had to report if he had the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. When did you teach that course?</li> <li>A. Well, I did it four different times over probably a period of eight years.</li> <li>Q. Starting when?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. It's before 2009?</li> <li>A. Before 2009, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever take any courses or training yourself to familiarize yourself with the Child Protective Services Law in Pennsylvania, including how to interpret the law and how to implement the law?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm thinking several recently because of the substantial change in the law, and I did a few webinars.</li> <li>Q. You're talking about the ones that changed at the end of 2014?</li> <li>A. Correct. I've done webinars. Whether I did a seminar or a webinar before then, I don't have a recollection one way or the other.</li> <li>Q. Before 2009?</li> <li>A. Yes, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. So, your familiarity with the provisions of the law were certainly from your own reading of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they were on that commission.  Q. Okay.  A. There was a woman district attorney, and I don't remember who the other gentleman was.  Q. Was this webinar run by some organization like PBI or somebody?  A. I know I got credit. I don't know who did it.  Q. CLE credit?  A. Yes.  Q. At Faith Christian Academy back in 2009, was Ryan Clymer the person, the administrator or the compliance officer who was a mandatory reporter, someone who was required to report instances of child abuse or harassment to the authorities?  A. He was the headmaster of the school.  Q. Right.  A. I don't know if he was the compliance officer. I don't know if they called them mandated reporters back then. But in his capacity as the administrator, he would have been a person

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

Page 25	Page 27
1 Q. I already asked you, I believe, if you	1 BY MR. GROTH:
2 had any conversations with anybody else at FCA	2 Q. You were starting to say you were going
3 regarding the Romig/Mayer situation other than	3 to attend a school board meeting?
4 Ryan Clymer, and I think you said no. Is that	4 A. Right. I don't want to get ahead of your
5 correct?	5 question, but
6. A. During that time.	6 Q. Go right ahead.
7 Q. During that time?	7 A Romig had resigned as of January 5th,
8 A. That's the only contact, yes.	8 and as of January 6th it looked like he was having
9 Q. Not with Henry Thompson or any other	9 second thoughts about his resignation.
10 pastor or any other board member?	And there was going to be a school board
11 A. Just Ryan, three phone calls with Ryan.	meeting the next night, and Ryan wanted Romig to
12 Q. Was Doug Weiss a board member in 2009?	12 remain terminated or resigned from the school and
13 A. I don't know.	13 thought that, you know, maybe it would be helpful
14 Q. Do you know if he was ever a board	14 if I could be at the meeting to give some
15 member?	15 background and try to convince the board that
16 A. The name Weiss sounds familiar, but I	16 Romig should remain unemployed.
17 don't know.	17 Q. Remain unemployed.
18 Q. Other than these notes that you took of	18 A. Right, by the school.
19 your conversations with Ryan Clymer, did you ever	19 Q. Okay.
20 prepare any formal opinion letter or writing	20 A. So
21 expressing your opinion to your client regarding	Q. By the way, let me stop you for a second:
22 any issue in connection with the Emily Mayer/Eric	When you say "the school board," you're talking
23 Romig situation?	23 about the Board of Deacons for FCA?
24 A. No, I never sent I never prepared an	A. I think, yes. I mean, whoever the board
Page 26	Page 28
1 opinion letter nor did I send him anything.	1 is.
2 Q. Were you asked to do that by Mr. Clymer?	<ol> <li>Q. FCA's board. That's who your talking</li> </ol>
3 A. No. But in fairness, I don't know what	3 about.
4 would have happened. As you may or may not know	4 A. FCA, yes.
5 and I'm sure we'll get to it I got out of	5 Q. Okay, I'm sorry. Go ahead.
6 the case pretty abruptly. So, whether he would	6 A. There is a deacon board. There is an FCA
7 have asked me to do that or not	7 board. I think they could be the same
8 Q. I'm just asking if he did.	8 Q. I know, it changed over time, but go
9 A. I don't know.	9 ahead.
10 Q. When you say you got out of case	10 A. So, that's what I geared up to do. The
11 abruptly, why was that?	1.1 next morning I come into work and somehow I'd
12 A. Well, I had that conversation with Ryan	12 because we have a conflicts checks that we
13 on December 23rd and then another one on January	13 normally go through and whatnot, but somehow my
14 6th. And while we haven't gotten into the content	associate, who is no longer with us, heard the
15 of that yet, I can tell you that when we hung up	name Romig and he said, "Oh, I represent Eric
16 on January 6th I was planning on attending a	Romig and his wife." I said, you do? And I asked
17 school board meeting the next night.	him to tell me what he did.
18 MR. GROTH: Let's go off the	18 I don't feel at liberty to say what he
19 record.	19 did just because of their confidentiality, but it
20 (There was a discussion held off	had nothing whatsoever to do with this case.
21 the record)	Q. All right.
MR. GROTH: We're back on the	A. So, then you think about potential
23 record.	23 conflict. So, I asked him are they present
24	24 clients? And he said no, he wasn't doing anything

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

	Page 29		Page 31
1	for them right then.	1	A. And I went back and looked Christmas
2	But I said, could they consider us their	2	was on a Friday that year, the 25th. Drake,
3	attorneys? Do they believe we're still their	3	Hileman & Davis usually closed on the 24th, so I
4	attorneys? And based upon what he had done for	4	believe it was the 23rd, the day before the
5	them, yeah, they would consider Drake, Hileman &	5	holiday. Then when we got back, he was going to
6	Davis their attorneys.	6	continue his investigation.
7	So, I said look I made this decision:	7	When we got back in January of that year,
8	Whether technically it was a conflict of interest,	8	he called me or I called him. That's when I found
9	it certainly could have the appearance of a	9	out that Romig had resigned on the 5th and the
10	conflict, so I made a decision right then and	10	following night, Thursday, was a board meeting, so
11	there, on Thursday morning, the 7th of January, I	11	that was the 7th,
12	didn't want to represent the school in this matter	12	And I think there is a note I don't
13	against Eric Romig.	13	know if it says, but there is some reason that led
14	Q. So, you didn't go to that meeting.	14	me to believe that the board meeting was yes,
15	A. I did not.	15	"Meeting on Thursday evening, January 7th."
16	Q. Did you advise Mr. Clymer or FCA to get	16	Q. You're talking about the last sheet?
17	another attorney?	17	A. The last sheet, the one that's on the
18	A. I said, "I think you need an attorney,"	18	white paper.
19	and I knew an attorney who had done some	19	Q. Okay.
20	employment law and I gave him a call first I	20	A. So, if that was the meeting, then I know
21	asked Ryan if I could give him a call, and Ryan	21	I had to be talking to him on the 6th.
22	said sure. I gave this fellow a call. He was	22	<ul> <li>Q. What about the second telephone</li> </ul>
23	available that night. I put him together with	23	conversation with Mr. Clymer? You had one on
24	Ryan and	24	December 23rd, one on January 6th.
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. Okay.	1	A. Two on January 6th.
2	MR, RUSSELL: And what? Just so	2	Q. Two on January 6th. Were those the three
3	the record is clear.	3	conversations? Those were the only three
4	THE WITNESS: And no contact after	4	conversations?
5	that. That was it.	5	A. Correct.
6	BY MR. GROTH:	6	Q. Nothing between December 23rd and January
7	Q. And that was Brett Mandes?	7	6th.
8	A. That was Brett Mandes.	8	A. Right.
9	Q. Do you know if he attended the meeting?	9	Q. Tell me what the conversation was between
10	A. I do know he attended the meeting.	1.0	you and Mr. Clymer on December 23rd, 2009. And
11	Q. A couple things about what you just	11.	you're free to refer to your notes to refresh your
12	testified to. You said the first call that you	12	recollection.
13	had from Mr. Clymer was on December 23rd, and the	13	A. Well, Ryan called me and I believe it
14	last telephone conversation you had with him was	14	was the 23rd of December 2009 and said that he
15	on January 6th. Is that correct?	15	had a situation at his school and by the way,
16	A. Substantive. When I found out I was	16	I'm almost positive Ryan was in Alabama when we
17	getting out of the case, I called him to say "Hey,	17	were having this phone conversation on December
18	I can't handle this. Do you want me to try to	18	23rd. He evidently had some relatives down there
19 20	find another lawyer?"	19	and was spending the holidays.
21	Q. How do you know those dates since there	20 21	He said that a girl had come to him
22	are no dates on your notes?  A. Ryan called me right before Christmas the	22	several days before it could have been the previous week, end of the week and said that
23	first time.	23	she had been getting some inappropriate text
	Q. All right.	24	messages from a coach.
24			

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

	Page 33		Page 35
1	Q. Did he tell you the name of the girl?	1	but let me ask you with regard to that last
2	A. Yes, he did.	2	answer: Did you know that information back in
3	Q. Did he tell you the name of the coach?	3	2009, or was it your own recollection that the
4	A. Yes, he did.	4	girl went voluntarily to Mr. Clymer?
5	Q. Did he tell you what the inappropriate	5	A. I don't think she went voluntarily. I
6	text messages were that were being alleged?	. 6	have this note here that says "Brought girl in."
7	A. I wrote down the four that I believe he	7	Q. Where is that?
8	gave me. They're found at the bottom of this	8	A. Kind of I apologize for my writing.
9	page.	9	Q. That's okay.
10	The girl claimed that in the text message	10	A. The middle of the page. It's next to
11	he said "I love you"; the second, "I'm going to be	11	"7th, brought girl in." So, I think this mother
12	leaving my wife"; third, "I'll wait for you if you	12	brought the girl in.
13	want to marry me"; and fourth, "I want to get with	13	Q. Okay.
14	you."	14	<ol> <li>A. I had no idea who that mother was then.</li> </ol>
15	Q. And those are the four I'm going to	15	Q. The four alleged inappropriate texts that
16	mark these pages at the bottom pages one, two,	16	Emily Mayer said she received were to the effect
17	three, four, five and six, just so we know what	17	of what she wrote here, according to Mr. Clymer,
18	page we're referring to.	18	"I love you; I'm going to be leaving my wife"
19	Those are the four notes that are in dark	19	is that "leaving"?
20	ink at the bottom of the first page, correct?	20	A. Yes, it is.
21	A. Correct.	21	Q. (Continuing) and the last one is
22	<ul> <li>Q. Before we go on with that conversation,</li> </ul>	22	"T'll
23	let me ask you a question about what you've	23	A. The third one is "I'll wait for you if
24	already testified to. Your recollection is that	24	you want to marry me."
	Page 34		Page 36
1	the girl who was Emily Mayer? Is that correct?	1	Q. And the last one was "I want to get with
2	A. Yes.	2	you."
3	Q. Is her name written on the page	3	A. Correct.
4	somewhere oh, I see it. In the middle?	4	Q. What other information did Mr. Clymer
5	A. Yes.	5	give you during that first phone call?
6	Q. To the right?	6	A. Well, we talked a lot. I said do you
7	A. Yes.	7	have the text messages, and he did not. Now,
8	Q. (Continuing) you said the girl came to	8	before talking to me, my recollection is that Ryan
9	him. Did he tell you that she voluntarily came to	9	talked to the girl's parents and he also talked to
10	him to report this?	10	Romig.
11	A. I believe she was brought by a woman.	11	Q. Was that your impression, or did he tell
12	The way this came down and my notes don't say	12	you that?
13	this, but my recollection, as good as that is six	13	A. I'm pretty sure he told me that. And
14	years ago, was that this Emily Mayer had told one	14	looking at my notes, that's how I know some of
15	of her friends, and either the friend told her	15	these that's how my notes would contain certain
16	mother or the mother overheard them talking, and	16	things here.
17	it was this mother who then said "Well, you need	17	Q. Okay.
18	to go see Mr. Clymer."	18	things here.  Q. Okay.  A. So, I asked him if he had the text messages; he said no, that he was hoping to get them.  And I asked, well, how. And he said that Emily Mayer's stenfather. I believe it is I
19	Q. I know you already know this, but let me	19	messages; he said no, that he was hoping to get
20	just say it: I'm really interested in what you	20	them.
21	knew back in 2009, not what you read in Mr.	21	And I asked, well, how. And he said that
22	Clymer's deposition or Emily Mayer's deposition or	22	Zinny inay or a step in missing it is
23	her father's deposition, whatever.	23	believe it's Smith; I don't know his first name.
24	So, I know it's hard to juggle the two,	24	Mr. Smith thought he could get them.

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

November 5, 2015

	Page 37		Page 39
1	In fact, he already by the time Ryan	1	A. "I wouldn't do that."
2	had spoken to me, Mr. Smith was able to get the	2	Q. "I wouldn't do that." At that time did
3	logs for the phone records from October 4th to	3	you know that Eric Romig had gone all through
4	November 30th. He was able to get them, and they	4	school, from I think first grade through
5	showed a thousand texts I'd say over a thousand	5	graduation at FCA, with Ryan Clymer as classmates?
6	texts. In parenthesis I have 1,077. This is on	6	A. I didn't know that, but toward the end of
7	page two.	7	the conversation I was trying to size up who the
8	Mr. Smith was going to be getting the	8	people were. I say tell me about Mr. Romig, tell
9	logs from December and also believed he could get	9	me about Emily Mayer.
10	the actual content of the text messages	10	And I think during that conversation Ryan
11	themselves.	11	said "I've known," you know, "Romig a long time."
12	Q. You had worked in the DA's Office for a	12	I don't know if he told me he went all through
13	period of time?	13	school with him or anything like that, but he had
14	A. I did not.	14	known him a long time.
15	Q. Oh, okay. Other people in your office	15	Q. What's the next note under that note?
16	have.	16	A. I can't
17	A. Mr. Hileman, yes, and Mr. Blackburn.	17	Q. "Preview
18	Q. Did you back at that time know what could	18	A. I couldn't get it. I can read this:
19	be done to actually obtain the content of deleted	19	"Apparently false" is the other one.
20	text message off a cell phone?	20	Q. Right.
21	A. I did not. I have no idea.	21	A. I couldn't get that one. I even asked my
22	Q. Do you know now?	22	secretary if she could read that, and she said no.
23	A. Not really.	23	Q. What's the word that you crossed out? Do
24	Q. Okay, go ahead.	24	you know that? Is it "previous"?
***************************************	Page 38		Page 40
1	A. So, that was one thing he said to me. He	1	A. I don't know. Looks like "preview."
2	said he had confronted Romig and Romig said	2	Q. Okay. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you?
3	this should be at the top of page two: "That's	3	A. Well, he said that he had talked to
4	ridiculous. You know me. I wouldn't do that."	4	Lauren Fretz, who he knew, and I said, well, what
5	I asked Ryan if the girl had any of these	5	did she say?
6	text messages, and he said no. I said any. He	6	Q. This is all on the 23rd, right?
7	said not one, all right?	7	A. This is on the 23rd. This is in the
8	I asked if he had shown them to anybody,	8	first conversation.
9	and evidently Emily showed one text message to her	9	Q. All right.
10	boyfriend, but it wasn't about this. It had	10	A. And she said, "No. Ewww, not with coach,
11	something to do with the boyfriend. It didn't	11	no. Nothing ever happened between coach and me."
12	have anything to do with this.	12	Q. Is that in a note somewhere?
13	I asked if he discussed anything with	13	<ul> <li>A. This says "Lauren, a player, graduated</li> </ul>
14	her, and Emily evidently said that Ryan should	14	one or two years ago."
15	check with a girl who had graduated a few years	15	Q. Where is that?
16	ago, that she may have had a relationship or	16	<ol> <li>That's at the bottom of page two.</li> </ol>
17	something. He didn't get specific. That girl's	17	Q. Got it.
18	name was Lauren Fretz.	18	A. But I have a clear recollection, clear,
19	Q. Let me stop you for one minute. At the	19	of Ryan saying that she said nothing had ever
20	top of page two, you're saying that the coach,	20	happened.
21	Eric Romig, said, you know, that it was ridiculous	21	Q. What does your note read after the word
22	that these allegations were being made; "you know	22	"Lauren, a player, graduated"?
23	me. I couldn't do that." Is that what it says in	23	A. "With" or "from her two years ago. I'm
24	your note?	24	going to leave my wife."

215.772.1717

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

November 5, 2015

Page 41 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? 1 Q. What else did Mr. Clymer tell you? 1 2 A. I'm not sure. I don't know if he asked 2 A. I asked him about Emily and I asked him 3 about Romig, and in regard to Emily he said that 3 her did she say that. I don't know if he asked her if she said anything like that to him. I just 4 she had had -- she is relatively new to the 5 5 school; that there had been some discipline issues was writing as we were talking. 6... Q. I'm trying to get the context from the 6 with her, but he didn't make that a big deal or.... 7 note. "A player graduated around two years ago. 7 anything like that. He didn't emphasize that. He 8 I'm going to leave my wife." 8 didn't think that she shouldn't be believed or 9 A. Oh, okay. 9 anything, just that there had been some issues. 10 Q. Go ahead. 10 I said, weil, what about Romig? And he 11 A. Lauren said nothing had ever happened 11 said, basically, Romig had been there for a long time. He was known by a lot of people. He was a 12 between her and the coach. 12 13 good coach. He was well liked. 13 Q. That's not written down here, right? A. Right, But then she says a player 14 I asked him if there had ever been any 14 15 graduated with her two years ago; she may have 15 incidents involving Romig in the past, and he said said to him "I'm going to leave my wife," and that 16 not with Romig per se. He said the previous 16 is Christine Kennedy. 17 year -- and texting was all very new at this time. 17 18 I asked Ryan, I said, "Did you talk to 1.8 He had indicated that the teachers, the 19 Christine Kennedy?" He said "No. I have a phone 19 coaches had been instructed not to text their 20 call in to her, but I haven't heard back from 20 players, or at least male coaches were instructed 21 her." 21 not to text their players. 22 22 I said, was that because of something Q. Just so the record is clear, it's Kristen 23 Kennedy, K-r-i-s-t-i-n. I know you have it spelled 23 that he did? Had there been a complaint? He said 24 Christine, but so we're referring to the same 24 no, that was just a policy -- I don't think it was Page 42 Page 44 1 a written policy -- that people thought that was 1 person. 2 2 not a good idea. So, I don't think it was limited A. All right. 3 3 to Romig. I think coaches were not supposed to MR. SANTARONE: It's t-e-n. MR. GROTH: t-e-n, thank you. 4 5 BY MR. GROTH: 5 Q. Your notes says "Told him last year not Q. You have Kristen Kennedy's name and then 6 to text." Is that right? 6 7 what after that, "gone two years ago"? 7 A. Correct. 8 A. "Gone two years." 8 Q. "Him" referring to Romig. 9 9 Q. Then your notes say "Over 1,000 texts A. "Him" referring to Romig, but I believe (1,077)." Those are to Emily Mayer, correct? 10 that was not just Romig. 10 A. Texts to Emily Mayer, correct. Q. In general. 11 11 A. Right, in general. 12 Q. Let me ask you one more question about 12 these notes: October 4th to November 30th, above Q. But did Mr. Clymer tell you that he had a 13 13 specific issue with Mr. Romig himself in texting Kristen Kennedy's name, what's that represent? Oh, 1.4 14 15 15 phone records. players the previous year? A. He may have said that Romig texted -- and 16 A. They're the phone records that Mr. Smith 16 I was very clear: I said, well, was there 17 17 was able to get that showed over a thousand texts. anything inappropriate, anybody alleging anything 18 Now, there is no breakdown -- in 18 like that? He said no. I think it was just the 19 subsequent conversations it had breakdowns between 19 20 Emily -- the ones she sent and the ones Romig 20 idea of him texting, and maybe a parent or so 21 sent. This one was over a thousand texts. I 21 didn't like that. 22 don't know if it was back and forth --22 Q. Let me go back to my question: Did Mr. 23 23 Clymer tell you that there was an issue where Mr. Q. One way or both ways. 24 Romig himself was texting a female student the 24 A. You're right.

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

```
Page 45
                                                                                                               Page 47
      year before Emily's Mayer's report or complaint?
                                                               1
                                                                    that Romig had said "I love you, I want to marry
 2
         A. My impression is that he would text his
                                                               2
                                                                    you," that that was so completely inappropriate
 3
      players, females. And they were girls. I didn't
                                                               3
                                                                    that he could not continue to teach in Faith
 4
      know it was one specific person, but I did -- I
                                                                    Christian Academy or, really, any school. It was
                                                                4
 5
      was trying to find out who to believe here.
                                                                    just completely outside the bounds of what could
                                                               5
 .6.
         Q. Sure......
                                                                6..
                                                                    happen, but he didn't know that at the time.
 7
         A. I said, has anybody else said he made
                                                               7
                                                                         But he talked to Mr. Smith, and Ryan was
 8
      inappropriate comments to them? And that was
                                                               8
                                                                    thinking ahead and wanting to know, if his
 9
      clearly no, nothing was inappropriate. But the
                                                               9
                                                                    investigation were to reveal where he got to the
10
      act of texting, yes.
                                                              10
                                                                    point where he believed Emily was more likely
11
         Q. Did he tell you that Tracy Fretz, Lauren
                                                              11
                                                                    accurate on this than Romig, you know, could he
12
      Fretz' mother, had an issue with Mr. Romig texting
                                                              12
                                                                    terminate Romig. So, then we got involved in a
13
      her daughter before this Emily Mayer situation
                                                              13
                                                                    conversation about termination.
14
      arose?
                                                              14
                                                                       O. Okav.
15
         A. No.
                                                              15
                                                                       A. And I told him "He's an employee-at-will,
16
         Q. When you said this was not a written
                                                              16
                                                                     so yes, you can terminate him. However, I don't
17
       policy about texting but people were told not to
                                                              17
                                                                    know if you want to terminate him for -- accuse
18
      text players, was that just with regard to male
                                                              18
                                                                    him of something that you really don't have any
                                                                    proof on." In fact, the proof probably tipped the
19
      coaches and female players, or even male coaches
                                                              19
20
      and male players, or it wasn't even discussed?
                                                              20
                                                                    other way at that point.
         A. I don't believe it was discussed. I was
21
                                                              21
                                                                         I said, "If you told him not to text and
22
      just trying to find out if Romig had a history of
                                                              22
                                                                    he's texting with a thousand messages, you could
23
      doing what he was being alleged to have done.
                                                              23
                                                                    terminate him on that. "And could he sue me?"
24
         Q. But in any event, from the information
                                                              24
                                                                    Yes, he could sue you. That's a possibility. You
                                                  Page 46
                                                                                                               Page 48
 1
      Mr. Clymer gave you, it was your impression that
                                                               1
                                                                    can't stop one from doing that,
 2
      if Mr. Romig was texting one of his players,
                                                               2
                                                                         And I said, therefore, if Romig is
 3
                                                               3
      regardless of the content of the text, that was
                                                                    willing to resign, that would likely take away --
      against the school's policy.
 4
                                                               4
                                                                    it would do a couple things: It would take away
 5
         A. Absolutely.
                                                               5
                                                                    to some degree Romig's ability to sue, not that
 6
         Q. Okay.
                                                               6
                                                                    Romig still couldn't sue; and also it would --
 7
                                                               7
         A. And one of the main reasons that Ryan was
                                                                    Romig had a following in the school.
 8
                                                               8
      suspicious of Mr. Romig.
                                                                         People believed Romig very strongly.
 9
         Q. Aside from the number of texts?
                                                               9
                                                                    It's one thing if you fire a guy. It's another
10
         A. The number -- when we finished our
                                                              10
                                                                    thing if a guy resigns himself.
11
      conversation, we went over what there was. And
                                                              11
                                                                         So, Ryan didn't know what he was going to
12
      Romig had been told not to text and he had
                                                              12
                                                                    do, but I kind of laid it out for him. I asked him
13
      allegedly texted a thousand.
                                                              13
                                                                    what's happened, and he said before he left he had
14
           On the other hand, you know, Emily Mayer
                                                              14
                                                                    asked both parties to step away from the team, the
15
      made a claim. She didn't keep any of the text
                                                              15
                                                                    coach and Emily.
16
      messages. No one had seen any of them. And the
                                                              16
                                                                         And he was, I think, in Alabama -- it
17
      one lead she gave to Ryan turned out to go
                                                              17
                                                                    could have been Georgia, but I think it was
18
      nowhere. At least, Lauren Fretz was pretty
                                                              18
                                                                    Alabama -- and when he got back he would finish up
19
      adamant that she didn't have a relationship.
                                                              19
                                                                    his investigation or he would continue it, at
20
           So, Ryan was thinking, well, I'm going to
                                                              20
                                                                    least, and hoping we could have those text
21
      keep doing some investigation here, and we talked
                                                              21
22
      about getting the messages would be great because
                                                              22
                                                                       Q. Okay. Did he tell you during that first
23
      then we'd see what was there.
                                                              23
                                                                    telephone call that, even after Emily Mayer made
24
           And by the way, if it could ever be shown
                                                              24
                                                                    these accusations and allegations about Mr.
```

Nace vs. Pennridge, et al.

November 5, 2015

	Page 49	<u> </u>	Page 51
1	Romig's inappropriate text messages to her, that	1	marry her; he loves her; he wants to be with her.
2	he allowed Eric Romig to coach a practice after	2	That's how I took that.
3	those accusations were made and actually to coach	3	Q. You didn't take that as a sexual
4	a game?	4	connotation at all.
5	A. We did not discuss that at all on the	5	A. I didn't take that as a sexual
6	23rd, to my recollection.	.6.	connotation at all, and I did not take it in any
7	Q. Did Mr. Clymer tell you that he did send	7	way that Romig at that point was trying to entice,
8	Emily Mayer home as soon as she made the	8	induce, coerce or persuade Emily to engage in an
9	accusations, told her to leave school?	9	explicit sexual act, if These messages were even
10	MR. SANTARONE: Objection to the	10	true.
11	form of the question.	11	Q. If Mr. Clymer had reported to you that
12	A. My recollection is that and again I	12	Emily told him that one of the text messages from
13	don't know exactly the day. It was right before	13	Clymer said "I want to be in you
14	the Christmas break. It could have been last day	14	MR. RUSSELL: Just objection to
15	of school. My recollection is that they were	15	the form of the question to the extent that
16	separating from the team, Emily's parents had been	16	it calls for
17	notified, Romig was denying it, and he would	17	MR. GROTH: I didn't finish the
18	continue his investigation when he got back.	18	question yet.
19	Q. All right. Do you recall anything about	19	MR. RUSSELL: I thought that was
20 21	your first conversation on the phone with Mr. Clymer other than what we've already discussed?	20 21	the question.
22	A. I mean, I don't. I'm sure there could	22	MR. GROTH: Can I finish the
23	have been some other things, but nothing is coming	23	question first?
24	to mind right now.	24	MR. RUSSELL: Sure. MR. GROTH: Thanks.
43	wanta ign nov.	<del>1</del>	WIN. GROTTI. HIBBRS.
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q. During that conversation was there any	1	BY MR. GROTH:
2	discussion between you and Mr. Clymer at all about	2	Q. If Mr. Clymer had told you that one of
3	the requirements of the Child Protective Services	3	the text messages that Emily said she got from Mr.
4	Law in Pennsylvania and whether or not the	4	Clymer was "I want to be in you," would you have
5	accusations that Emily Mayer was making should be	5	considered that to be a sexual connotation?
6 7	reported to outside authorities?  A. I do not recall that at all. In	6 7	MR. RUSSELL: Just objection to
8	preparing for this deposition today, I acknowledge	8	the form of the question to the extent that
9	to you I did read Ryan's deposition and I read	9	it calls for speculation. He's not here as
10	Emily's, and both say that during that	10	an expert witness on that, but you can go ahead and answer.
11	conversation Emily had never said anything was	11	THE WITNESS: That was not a fact
12	sexual. Very inappropriate, and I want to	12	before me at that time. Now, I did learn
13	emphasize that.	13	about that "in you" comment, that only one,
14	If a coach is saying these types of	14	on January 6th, but I can't say what I would
15	things, that coach is going to be out of there.	15	have said on December 23rd.
16	He did not raise it nor did I think, oh, gee, this	16	BY MR. GROTH;
17	is sexual exploitation or abuse.	17	Q. Based upon your familiarity and knowledge
1.8	Q. And how did you interpret the information	18	of the Child Protective Services Law in
19	Mr. Clymer gave you when he told you that Eric	19	Pennsylvania, is that the type of communication
20	Romig supposedly sent a text saying "I want to get	20	from a coach to a student that could be viewed as
21	with you"? How did you interpret that?	21	exploitation?
22	A. Consistent with that he wanted to be with	22	MR. SANTARONE: Pre the 2014
23	her. If Romig said this, he obviously has a very weird infatuation with a young girl: Wants to	23	changes.
24		24	MR. GROTH: Pre the 2014 changes,

13 (Pages 49 to 52)